

PRODUCT RANGES



IMPORTER AND STOCKIST OF INDUSTRIAL THREADED FASTENERS



Lancaster Fastener

YEARS TRADING

45

Trading within the fastener industry for over 45 years we have established a brand that is synonymous with exceptional standards of quality and customer service.

PRODUCT LINES

10k+

Our stock profile is geared to meet the demand for 'fast moving' product sizes and to offer peripheral sizes that are outside other ranges available within the industry.

STOCK HOLDING

95%

It is our aim to offer at least 95% stock availability across our entire product range.

ONLINE STOCK ACCESS

24/7

'Real time' stock availability can be viewed on our website.

www.lancasterfastener.com

“It is the depth of our range that differentiates us from competition within the industry”

CONTENTS

Plas-Tech® 30° Screws	01 - 18
Plas-Fix® 45° Screws	19 - 28
Plas-Fix® 60° Screws	29 - 31
Thread Cutting & High-Low Screws	32 - 34
ISO Tap-Fix® Screws	35 - 38
DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws	39 - 53
Machine Screws	54 - 74
Self-Tapping Screws	75 - 98
DIN 7504 Self-Drilling Screws	99 - 111
JCIS Micro Diameter Screws	112 - 117
Hammer Drive Screws	118 - 121
K-Series® Setzmuttern	122 - 127
Rivet Bushes	128 - 133
Self-Clinching Fasteners	134 - 143
CD Weld Studs	144 - 149
Brass Inserts for Plastics	150 - 162

01.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

01.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
Steel / Black (CR3)

02.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
A2 Stainless Steel

03.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

03.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
Steel / Black (CR3)

04.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
A2 Stainless Steel

05.



Cross Recess (Z) Flange
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

05.



Cross Recess (Z) Flange
Steel / Black (CR3)

06.



Cross Recess (Z) Flange
A2 Stainless Steel

07.



Cross Recess (H) Pan
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

07.



Cross Recess (H) Pan
Steel / Black (CR3)

08.



Cross Recess (H) Pan
A2 Stainless Steel

09.



Cross Recess (H) Countersunk
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

09.



Cross Recess (H) Countersunk
Steel / Black (CR3)

10.



Cross Recess (H) Countersunk
A2 Stainless Steel

11.



Cross Recess (H) Flange
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

11.



Cross Recess (H) Flange
Steel / Black (CR3)

12.



Cross Recess (H) Flange
A2 Stainless Steel

13.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

13.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
Steel / Black (CR3)

14.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
A2 Stainless Steel

15.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

15.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
Steel / Black (CR3)

16.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
A2 Stainless Steel

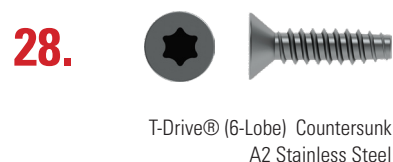
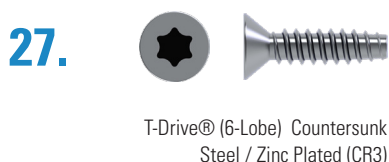
Plas-Tech® 30° Screws

Thread Forming Screws for Plastic Applications



Plas-Fix® 45° Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications



Plas-Fix® 60° Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications



ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Machine Screws

Self-Tapping Screws

Self-Drilling Screws

Micro Diameter Screws

Hammer Drive Screws

K-Series® Setzmuttern

Rivet Bushes

Self-Clinching Fasteners

CD Weld Studs

Brass Inserts for Plastics

Thread Cutting & High-Low Screws

Screws for Plastic Applications

32.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
Type BT BS 4174
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

33.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
Type Y BS 4174
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

34.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
High-Low
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

ISO Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

35.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
FORM CE ISO 7045
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

36.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
FORM ME ISO 7046-2
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

37.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
FORM PE ISO 14583
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

38.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
FORM ME ISO 14581
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

39.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
FORM C DIN 7985
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

39.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
FORM C DIN 7985
Steel / Black (CR3)

40.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
FORM C DIN 7985
A2 Stainless Steel

41.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
FORM M DIN 965
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

41.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
FORM M DIN 965
Steel / Black (CR3)

42.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
FORM M DIN 965
A2 Stainless Steel

43.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
FORM C DIN 7985
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

43.




T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
FORM C DIN 7985
Steel / Black (CR3)


44.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
FORM C DIN 7985
A2 Stainless Steel


45. 
 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
 FORM M DIN 965
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

45. 
 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
 FORM M DIN 965
 Steel / Black (CR3)

46. 
 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
 FORM M DIN 965
 A2 Stainless Steel

47. 
 Washer Hexagon
 FORM D / DE SIMILAR
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)


47. 
 Washer Hexagon
 FORM D / DE SIMILAR
 Steel / Black (CR3)

48. 
 Washer Hexagon
 FORM D / DE SIMILAR
 A2 Stainless Steel

49. 
 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Socket Cap
 FORM E / EE SIMILAR
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

50. 
 Hexagon Socket Cap
 FORM E DIN 912 / EE ISO 4762
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

51. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Pan
 ANSI B18.6.4 UNIFIED
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)


52. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
 ANSI B18.6.4 UNIFIED
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

53. 
 Washer Hexagon
 ANSI B18.6.4 UNIFIED
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)


Machine Screws

For Metal Applications

54. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Pan
 DIN 7985
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

54. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Pan
 DIN 7985
 Steel / Black (CR3)


55. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Pan
 DIN 7985
 A2 Stainless Steel

56. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
 DIN 965
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

56. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
 DIN 965
 Steel / Black (CR3)

57. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
 DIN 965
 A2 Stainless Steel

58. 
 Cross Recess (H) Pan
 DIN 7985
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

59. 
 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk
 DIN 965
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

60. 
 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
 DIN 7985
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Machine Screws

For Metal Applications

60.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
DIN 7985
Steel / Black (CR3)

61.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
DIN 7985
A2 Stainless Steel

62.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
DIN 7985
A4-80 Stainless Steel

63.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
DIN 965
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

63.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
DIN 965
Steel / Black (CR3)

64.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
DIN 965
A2 Stainless Steel

65.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
DIN 965
A4-80 Stainless Steel

66.



Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
DIN 7985 SIMILAR
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

67.



Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Button
ISO 7380 SIMILAR
A2 Stainless Steel

68.



Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
DIN 965 SIMILAR
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

69.



Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
DIN 7991 SIMILAR
A2 Stainless Steel

70.



Slotted Cheese
DIN 84
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

71.



Slotted Pan
DIN 85
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

72.



Slotted Countersunk
DIN 963
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

73.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
ANSI B18.6.4 UNIFIED
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

74.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
ANSI B18.6.4 UNIFIED
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

75.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
DIN 7981 TYPE C
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

75.




Cross Recess (Z) Pan
DIN 7981 TYPE C
Steel / Black (CR3)

76.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
DIN 7981 TYPE C
A2 Stainless Steel


77. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
 DIN 7982 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

77. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
 DIN 7982 TYPE C
 Steel / Black (CR3)


78. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
 DIN 7982 TYPE C
 A2 Stainless Steel

79. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Flange
 BS 4174 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

79. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Flange
 BS 4174 TYPE C
 Steel / Black (CR3)

80. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Flange
 BS 4174 TYPE C
 A2 Stainless Steel


81. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Raised Countersunk
 DIN 7983 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

81. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Raised Countersunk
 DIN 7983 TYPE C
 Steel / Black (CR3)


82. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Washer Pan
 with Earthing Nibs TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

82. 
 Cross Recess (Z) Washer Pan
 with Earthing Nibs TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)


83. 
 Cross Recess (H) Pan
 DIN 7981 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)


83. 
 Cross Recess (H) Pan
 DIN 7981 TYPE C
 Steel / Black (CR3)


84. 
 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk
 DIN 7982 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

84. 
 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk
 DIN 7982 TYPE C
 Steel / Black (CR3)


85. 
 T-Dive® (6-Lobe) Pan
 DIN 7981 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

85. 
 T-Dive® (6-Lobe) Pan
 DIN 7981 TYPE C
 Steel / Black (CR3)


86. 
 T-Dive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
 DIN 7982 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

86. 
 T-Dive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
 DIN 7982 TYPE C
 Steel / Black (CR3)

87. 
 Pin T-Dive® (6-Lobe) Pan
 DIN 7981 SIMILAR TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

88. 
 Pin T-Dive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk
 DIN 7982 SIMILAR TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

89. 
 Slotted Pan
 DIN 7971 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

90. 
 Slotted Countersunk
 DIN 7972 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

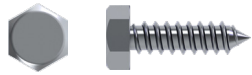
91. 
 Slotted Raised Countersunk
 DIN 7973 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

92. 
 Washer Hexagon
 DIN 6928 TYPE C
 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

93.



Hexagon
DIN 7976 TYPE C
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

94.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
DIN 7981 TYPE F
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

94.



Cross Recess (Z) Pan
DIN 7981 TYPE F
Steel / Black (CR3)

95.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
DIN 7982 TYPE F
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

95.



Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk
DIN 7982 TYPE F
Steel / Black (CR3)

96.



Cross Recess (Z) Flange
BS 4174 TYPE F
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

96.



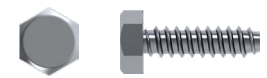
Cross Recess (Z) Flange
BS 4174 TYPE F
Steel / Black (CR3)

97.



T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan
DIN 7981 TYPE F
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

98.



Hexagon
DIN 7976 TYPE F
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

DIN 7504 Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

99.



Cross Recess (H) Pan
DIN 7504 FORM N
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

99.



Cross Recess (H) Pan
DIN 7504 FORM N
Steel / Black (CR3)

100.



Cross Recess (H) Pan
DIN 7504 FORM M
A2 Stainless Steel

101.



Cross Recess (H) Countersunk
DIN 7504 FORM P
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

101.



Cross Recess (H) Countersunk
DIN 7504 FORM P
Steel / Black (CR3)

102.



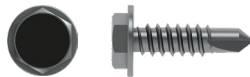
Cross Recess (H) Countersunk
DIN 7504 FORM O
A2 Stainless Steel

103.



Washer Hexagon
DIN 7504 FORM K
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

104.



Washer Hexagon
DIN 7504 FORM K (DIN 6928)
A2 Stainless Steel

105.



Cross Recess (H) Wafer Head
DIN 7504 SIMILAR
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

106.



Cross Recess (H) Raised Countersunk
DIN 7504 FORM Q
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

107.



Slotted Washer Hexagon
DIN 7504 FORM L
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

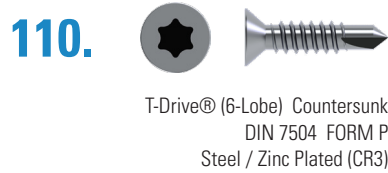
108.



Square Drive Pan
DIN 7504 FORM N SIMILAR
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

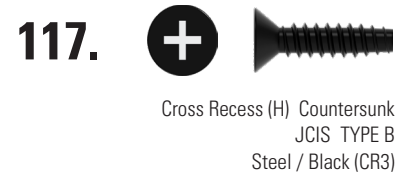
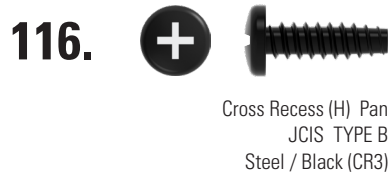
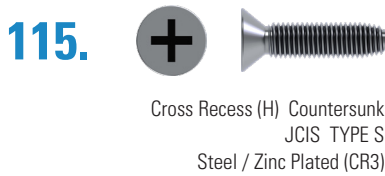
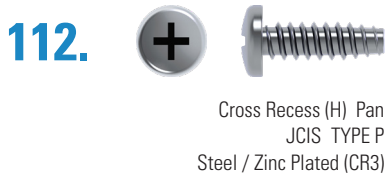
DIN 7504 Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications



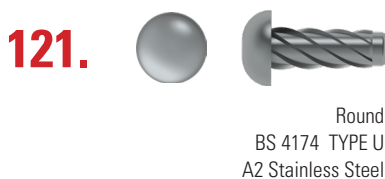
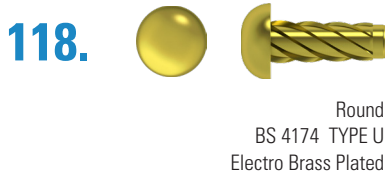
JCIS Micro Diameter Screws

Screws for Plastic and Metal Applications



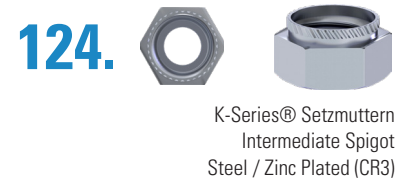
Hammer Drive Screws

Screws for Metal Applications



K-Series® Setzmuttern

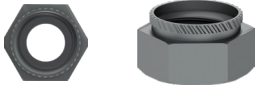
Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications



K-Series® Setzmuttern

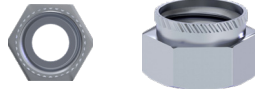
Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

125.



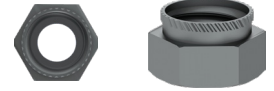
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Intermediate Spigot
A2 Stainless Steel

126.



K-Series® Setzmuttern
Long Spigot
Zinc / Plated (CR3)

127.



K-Series® Setzmuttern
Long Spigot
A2 Stainless Steel

Rivet Bushes

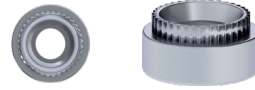
Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

128.



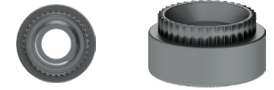
Rivet Bushes
Round
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

129.



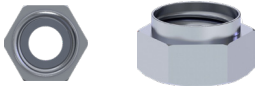
Rivet Bushes
Round
Steel / Self Colour

130.



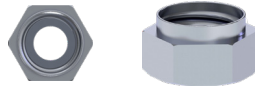
Rivet Bushes
Round
A1 / A2 Stainless Steel

131.



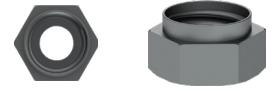
Rivet Bushes
Hexagon
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

132.



Rivet Bushes
Hexagon
Steel / Self Colour

133.



Rivet Bushes
Hexagon
A1 / A2 Stainless Steel

Self-Clinching Fasteners

Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

134.



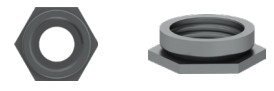
Clinch
Nuts
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

135.



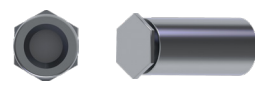
Clinch
Nuts
A1 / A2 Stainless Steel

136.



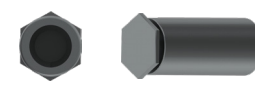
Clinch
Flush Nuts
A1 / A2 Stainless Steel

137.



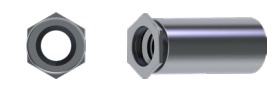
Clinch
Blind Stand Offs
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

138.



Clinch
Blind Stand Offs
A1 Stainless Steel

139.



Clinch
Through Stand Offs
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

140.



Clinch
Through Stand Offs
A1 Stainless Steel

141.



Clinch Studs
Flush Head
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

142.




Clinch Studs
Flush Head
A2 Stainless Steel


143.



High Strength Clinch Studs
Non Flush Head
Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

144. 
 Threaded - TYPE PT
 DIN EN ISO 13918
 Copper Coated

145. 
 Threaded - TYPE PT
 DIN EN ISO 13918
 A2 Stainless Steel

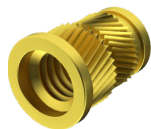
146. 
 Threaded - TYPE PT
 DIN EN ISO 13918
 Aluminium

147. 
 Unthreaded - TYPE UT
 DIN EN ISO 13918
 Copper Coated

148. 
 Unthreaded - TYPE UT
 DIN EN ISO 13918
 A2 Stainless Steel

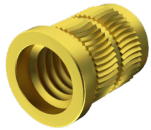
149. 
 Internally Threaded - TYPE IT
 DIN EN ISO 13918
 Copper Coated

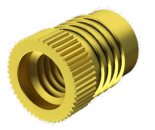
150. 
 Sonic-Fix Unheaded
 Brass / Self Colour

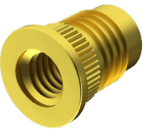
151. 
 Sonic-Fix Headed
 Brass / Self Colour

152. 
 Tech-Fix Unheaded
 Brass / Self Colour

153. 
 Heat-Fix Unheaded
 Brass / Self Colour

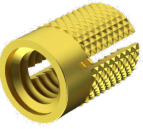
154. 
 Heat-Fix Headed
 Brass / Self Colour

155. 
 Fin-Fix Unheaded
 Brass / Self Colour

156. 
 Fin-Fix Headed
 Brass / Self Colour


157. 
 Broach-Fix Unheaded
 Brass / Self Colour

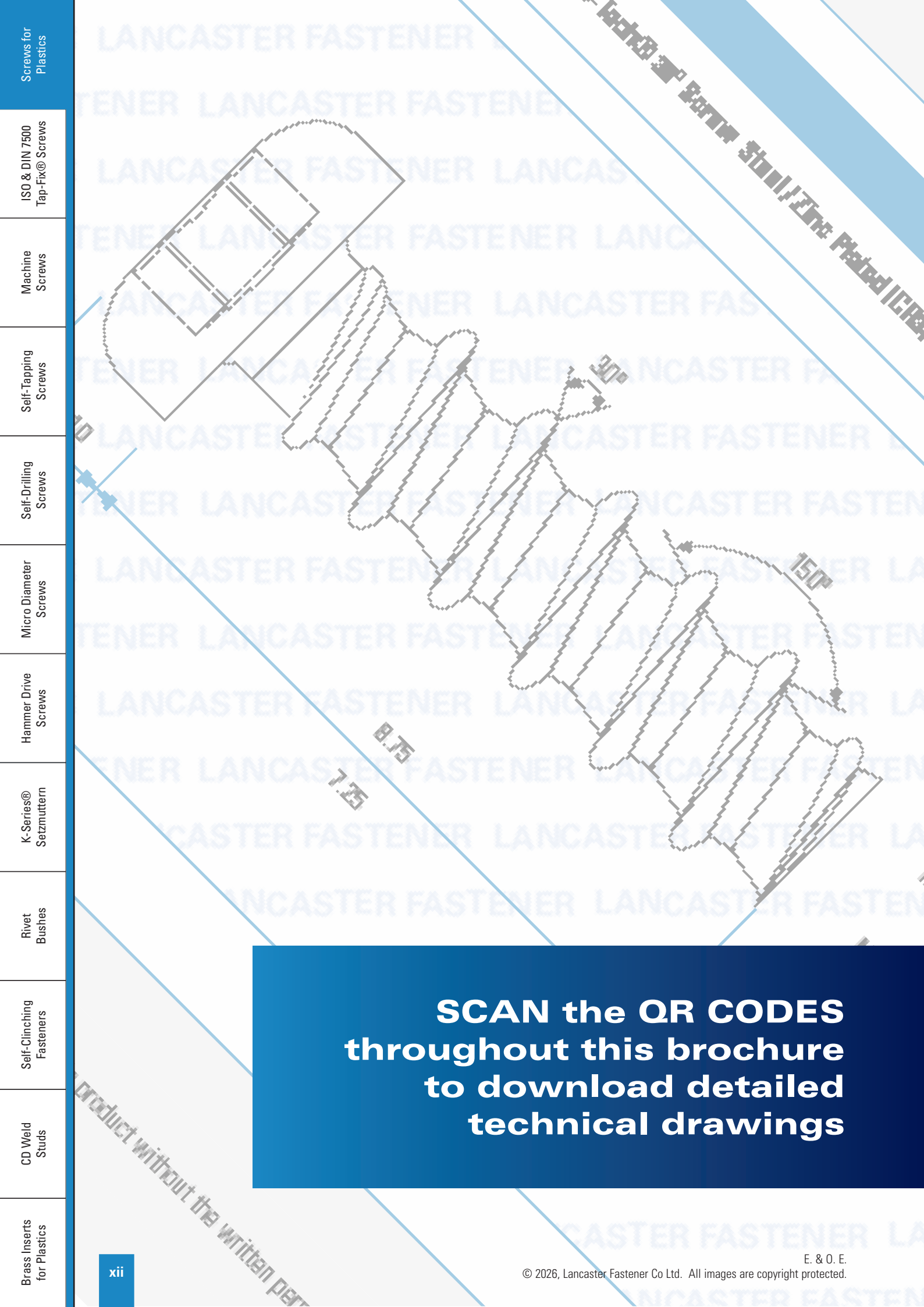
158. 
 Broach-Fix Headed
 Brass / Self Colour

159. 
 Expansion-Fix Unheaded
 Brass / Self Colour

160. 
 Expansion-Fix Headed
 Brass / Self Colour

161. 
 Thread-Fix Unheaded
 Brass / Self Colour

162. 
 Flow-Fix Unheaded
 Brass / Self Colour

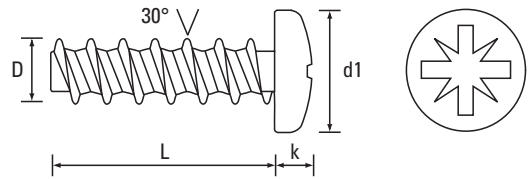


- Screws for Plastics
- ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
- Machine Screws
- Self-Tapping Screws
- Self-Drilling Screws
- Micro Diameter Screws
- Hammer Drive Screws
- K-Series® Setzmuttern
- Rivet Bushes
- Self-Clinching Fasteners
- CD Weld Studs
- Brass Inserts for Plastics

SCAN the QR CODES throughout this brochure to download detailed technical drawings

Cross Recess (Z) Pan

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	3.90	4.40	5.30	6.10	7.00	8.80	10.50	d1 - max
k	1.20	1.50	1.70	2.00	2.50	2.70	3.40	4.00	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbpzpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5		●	●						5
6	●	●	●	● ●					6
8		●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●			8
10		●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●		10
12		●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	●	12
14			●	● ●	●	● ●	●		14
16			●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	●	16
18			●	●	●	● ●	●		18
20				● ●	●	● ●	● ●	●	20
25				● ●	●	● ●	● ●	●	25
30				● ●	●	●	●	●	30
35							●	●	35
40						●			40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

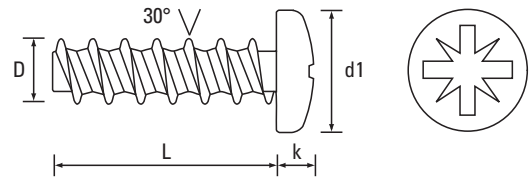
PSBPZPAN30008ZC
 PSBPZPAN40010ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE


3 x 8 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 4 x 10 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (Z) Pan

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	3.90	4.40	5.30	6.10	7.00	8.80	10.50	d1 - max
k	1.20	1.50	1.70	2.00	2.50	2.70	3.40	4.00	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspsbpzpana2								L - Length mm
5		●							5
6		●	●	●					6
8		●	●	●	●	●			8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●	●		12
14				●	●	●			14
16				●	●	●	●		16
18				●	●	●			18
20				●	●	●	●		20
25					●	●			25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

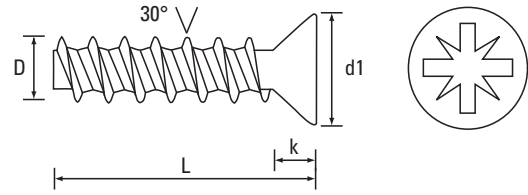
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSPSBPZPAN35012A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
3.5 x 12 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Plas-Tech® 30° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	-	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	3.80	4.70	5.50	7.30	8.40	9.30	11.30	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.30	1.75	2.05	2.80	3.25	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbpzcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5		●	●						5
6		●	●	● ●					6
8		●	●	● ●	● ●	●			8
10		●	●	● ●	●	●	●		10
12			●	● ●	●	● ●	●	●	12
14			●	● ●	●	●	●		14
16			●	●	●	● ●	●	●	16
18			●	●		●	●		18
20				●	●	●	● ●	●	20
25				●	●	●	●	● ●	25
30						●	●	●	30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

PSBPZCSK40020ZC
 PSBPZCSK30010ZN

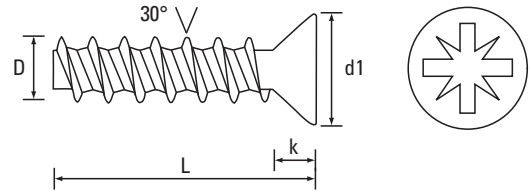
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

4 x 20 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3 x 10 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Dinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	-	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	3.80	4.70	5.50	7.30	8.40	9.30	11.30	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.30	1.75	2.05	2.80	3.25	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspsbpzcska2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5									5
6									6
8				●	●				8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●			12
14					●	●			14
16					●	●			16
18									18
20									20
25									25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

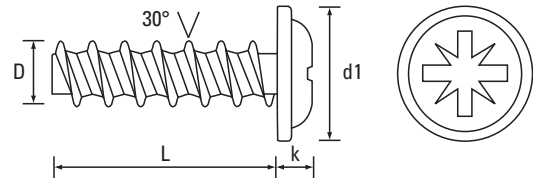
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSPSPBZCSK40010A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 4 x 10 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk Plas-Tech® 30° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Cross Recess (Z) Flange

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	-	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	4.40	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	d1 - max
k	-	1.60	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	3.20	4.00	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbpzflnzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5		●	●						5
6		●	●	● ●					6
8		●	●	●	●	● ●			8
10		●	●	● ●	●	● ●			10
12			●	●	●	●	●	● ●	12
14				●	●	●	●		14
16				●	●	● ●	●	●	16
18						● ●	●		18
20				●	●	●	●	●	20
25					●	●	●	●	25
30						●	●	●	30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

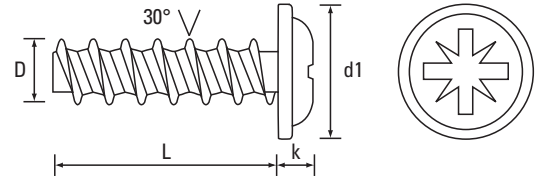
PSBPZFLN40008ZC
 PSBPZFLN30006ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

4 x 8 Cross Recess (Z) Flange Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3 x 6 Cross Recess (Z) Flange Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (Z) Flange

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	-	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	4.40	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	d1 - max
k	-	1.60	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	3.20	4.00	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspsbpzflna2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5									5
6									6
8				●					8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●			12
14				●	●	●			14
16					●	●			16
18									18
20						●			20
25									25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

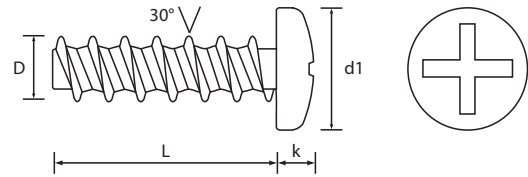
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSPSPBZFLN35014A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 3.5 x 14 Cross Recess (Z) Flange Plas-Tech® 30° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Cross Recess (H) Pan

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	3.90	4.40	5.30	6.10	7.00	8.80	10.50	d1 - max
k	1.20	1.50	1.70	2.00	2.50	2.70	3.40	4.00	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbphpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5		●	●						5
6		●	●	● ●					6
8		●	●	● ●		●			8
10		●	●	● ●	●	● ●	●		10
12			●	● ●	●	●	●	●	12
14			●	●	●	●	●		14
16			●	●	●	●	●	●	16
18			●	●	●		●		18
20				●	●	● ●	●	●	20
25				●	●	●	●	●	25
30				●	●	●	●		30
35							● ●		35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

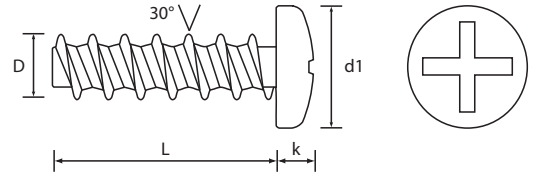
PSBPHPAN30008ZC
 PSBPHPAN30012ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

3 x 8 Cross Recess (H) Pan Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3 x 12 Cross Recess (H) Pan Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (H) Pan

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	3.90	4.40	5.30	6.10	7.00	8.80	10.50	d1 - max
k	1.20	1.50	1.70	2.00	2.50	2.70	3.40	4.00	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspsbphpana2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5									5
6				●					6
8				●	●	●			8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●			12
14				●	●	●			14
16				●	●	●	●		16
18				●	●	●			18
20				●	●	●	●		20
25					●	●			25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

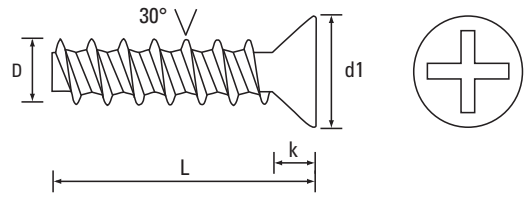
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSPSBPHPAN40010A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 4 x 10 Cross Recess (H) Pan Plas-Tech® 30° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Cross Recess (H) Countersunk

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	3.80	4.70	5.50	7.30	8.40	9.30	11.30	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.30	1.75	2.05	2.80	3.25	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbphcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5		●							5
6		●	●	●					6
8		●	●	● ●					8
10				● ●	●	●			10
12				● ●	●	●	●	●	12
14					● ●	●	●		14
16				● ●		●	●		16
18							●		18
20				●				●	20
25						●			25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

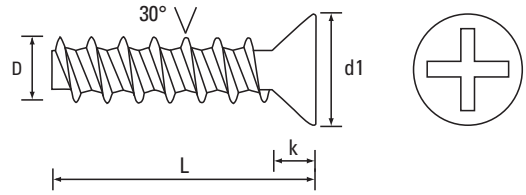
PSBPHCSK40016ZC
 PSBPHCSK30010ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE


4 x 16 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3 x 10 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (H) Countersunk

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	3.80	4.70	5.50	7.30	8.40	9.30	11.30	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.30	1.75	2.05	2.80	3.25	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspsbphcska2								L - Length mm
5									5
6									6
8				●	●				8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●			12
14					●	●			14
16					●	●			16
18									18
20									20
25									25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

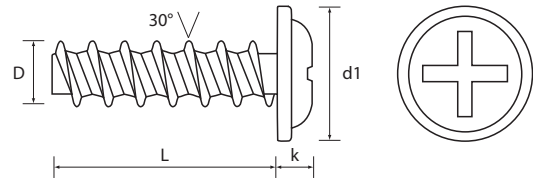
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSPSBPHCSK40010A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4 x 10 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk Plas-Tech® 30° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Cross Recess (H) Flange

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	4.40	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	d1 - max
k	-	1.60	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	3.20	4.00	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbphflnzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5		●	●						5
6		●		●					6
8			●	● ●	●	●			8
10			●	● ●	●	●			10
12			●	●	●	● ●		●	12
14				● ●	●	●	●		14
16				●	●	●	●	●	16
18							●		18
20					●	●		●	20
25					●			●	25
30						●			30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

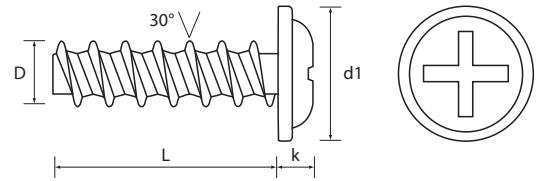
PSBPHFLN40008ZC
 PSBPHFLN30014ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

4 x 8 Cross Recess (H) Flange Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3 x 14 Cross Recess (H) Flange Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (H) Flange

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	4.40	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	d1 - max
k	-	1.60	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	3.20	4.00	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspsbphflna2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5									5
6									6
8				●					8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●			12
14				●	●	●			14
16					●	●			16
18									18
20									20
25									25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

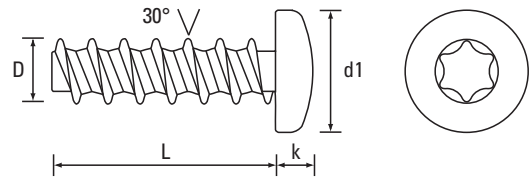
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSPSBPHFLN40016A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 4 x 16 Cross Recess (H) Flange Plas-Tech® 30° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	4.00	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	10.80	d1 - max
k	-	1.50	1.60	2.10	2.30	2.60	2.90	3.80	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T6	T7	T10	T10	T20	T20	T25	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbptxpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5		●	●						5
6		●	●	● ●					6
8		●	●	● ●	●	● ●			8
10		●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●		10
12			●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	12
14			●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●		14
16			●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	16
18				●	● ●	●			18
20				● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	20
25				● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	25
30				● ●	●	● ●	●	●	30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

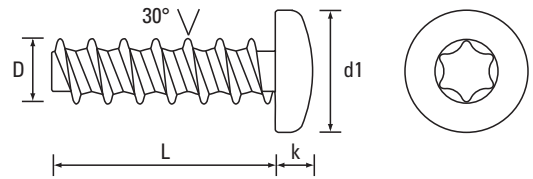
PSBPTXPAN25006ZC
 PSBPTXPAN50010ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

2.5 x 6 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 5 x 10 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	4.00	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	10.80	d1 - max
k	-	1.50	1.60	2.10	2.30	2.60	2.90	3.80	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T6	T7	T10	T10	T20	T20	T25	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspsbptxpana2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5									5
6			●	●					6
8			●	●	●	●			8
10			●	●	●	●	●		10
12				●	●	●	●		12
14				●	●	●			14
16				●	●	●	●		16
18				●	●	●			18
20				●	●	●	●		20
25						●	●		25
30						●	●		30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

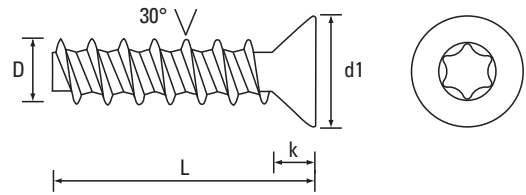
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSPSBPTXPAN40012A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 4 x 12 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan Plas-Tech® 30° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	3.80	4.70	5.50	7.30	8.40	9.30	11.30	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.30	1.75	2.05	2.80	3.25	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T6	T8	T8	T15	T20	T20	T30	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbptxcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5									5
6		●	●	●					6
8			●	● ●					8
10			●	● ●	● ●	● ●			10
12				● ●	● ●	● ●			12
14									14
16				● ●	●	● ●	●		16
18									18
20				● ●	●	●	● ●		20
25									25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

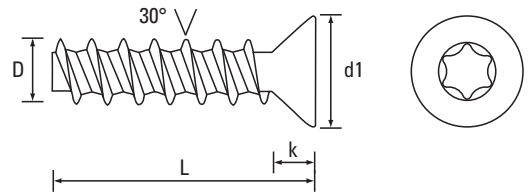
PSBPTXCCK30010ZC
 PSBPTXCCK40016ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

3 x 10 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 4 x 16 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	3.80	4.70	5.50	7.30	8.40	9.30	11.30	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.30	1.75	2.05	2.80	3.25	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T6	T8	T8	T15	T20	T20	T30	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspsbptxcska2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
5									5
6				●					6
8				●	●				8
10				●	●	●	●		10
12				●	●	●	●		12
14									14
16				●	●	●	●		16
18									18
20						●	●		20
25							●		25
30							●		30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

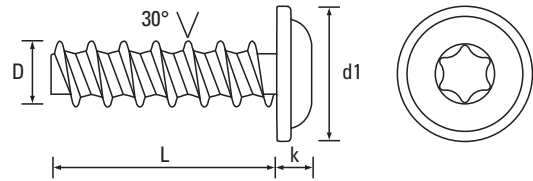
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSPSBPTXCSK40010A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 4 x 10 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk Plas-Tech® 30° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Flange

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	4.50	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	d1 - max
k	-	1.40	1.50	2.10	2.40	2.60	3.30	3.60	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T6	T6	T10	T10	T20	T20	T25	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbptxfnlzc>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-psbptxfnlzc									L - Length mm
5										5
6			●	● ●						6
8			●	● ●	●	● ●	●			8
10			●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●			10
12				● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●		12
14				● ●	●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	14
16				●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	16
18				●	●	●	●	● ●	● ●	18
20				● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	20
25				●	●	● ●	● ●	●		25
30						●	● ●	●		30
35										35
40										40
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

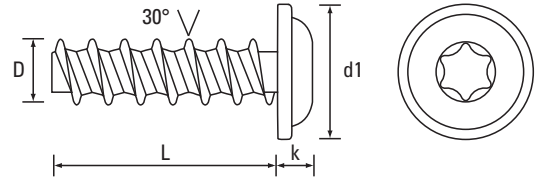
PSBPTXFLN30010ZC
 PSBPTXFLN50012ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE


3 x 10 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Flange Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 5 x 12 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Flange Plas-Tech® 30° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Flange

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	4.50	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	d1 - max
k	-	1.40	1.50	2.10	2.40	2.60	3.30	3.60	k
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T6	T6	T10	T10	T20	T20	T25	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspsbptxflna2								L - Length mm
5									5
6									6
8				●					8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●	●		12
14				●	●	●	●		14
16						●	●		16
18									18
20									20
25									25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

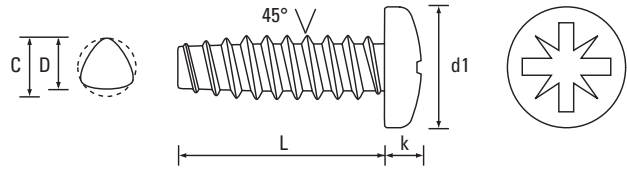
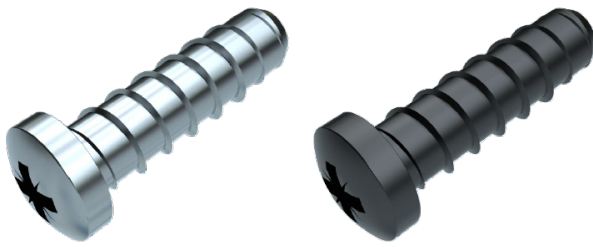
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSPSBPTXFLN30008A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
3 x 8 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Flange Plas-Tech® 30° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Cross Recess (Z) Pan

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	1.85	2.25	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	6.06	Dia. C max
d1 - max	3.60	4.24	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.50	1.57	1.60	1.95	2.30	2.45	2.80	3.50	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-pt45wzpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4	●								4
5	●	●							5
6	●	●	●	●	●	●			6
8	●	●	●	●	●	●			8
10	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		10
12		●	●	●	●	●	●		12
16				● ●	●	●	●	●	16
20				●	● ●	●	●	●	20
25				●		●	●	●	25
30							●		30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

PT45WZPAN18004ZC
 PT45WZPAN30016ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

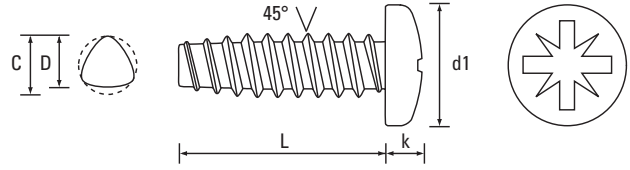
1.8 x 4 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Plas-Fix® 45° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3 x 16 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Plas-Fix® 45° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Plas-Fix® 45° Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Pan

A2 Stainless Steel



Di. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Di. D max
Di. C max	1.85	2.25	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	6.06	Di. C max
d1 - max	3.60	4.24	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.50	1.57	1.60	1.95	2.30	2.45	2.80	3.50	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspt45wzpana2>

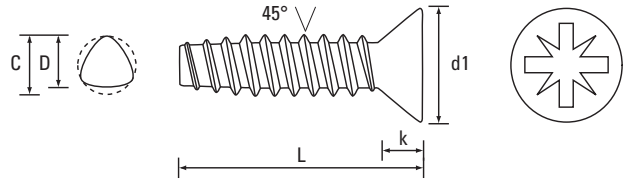
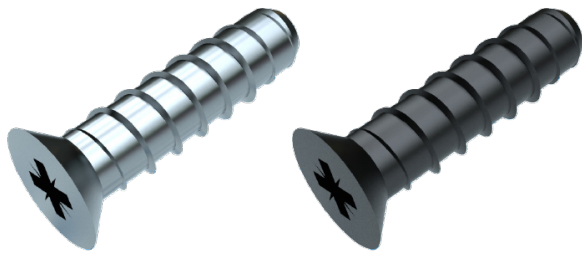
L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6			●	●	●				6
8			●	●	●	●			8
10			●	●	●	●			10
12			●	●	●	●			12
16				●	●	●			16
20				●	●	●			20
25					●	●			25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
SSPT45WZPAN30006	3 x 6 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Plas-Fix® 45° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	1.85	2.25	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	6.06	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	-	4.40	5.50	6.30	7.35	8.40	10.00	d1 - max
k - ref	-	-	1.30	1.50	1.65	1.90	2.20	2.50	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-pt45wzcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6			●	●	●				6
8			●	●	●	●			8
10			●	● ●	●	●	●		10
12				● ●	●	●	●		12
16				●	●	●			16
20				● ●	●	●	●		20
25				●		●	●		25
30							●		30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

PT45WZCSK35006ZC
 PT45WZCSK30020ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

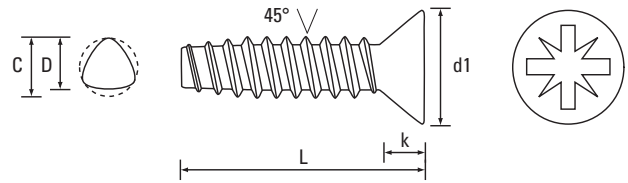
3.5 x 6 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk Plas-Fix® 45° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3 x 20 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk Plas-Fix® 45° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Plas-Fix® 45° Screws


Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk

A2 Stainless Steel



Di. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Di. D max
Di. C max	1.85	2.25	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	6.06	Di. C max
d1 - max	-	-	4.40	5.50	6.30	7.35	8.40	10.00	d1 - max
k - ref	-	-	1.30	1.50	1.65	1.90	2.20	2.50	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	Recess

L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspt45wzcska2 </p>								L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6				●	●				6
8				●	●	●			8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●			12
16					●	●			16
20				●		●			20
25									25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

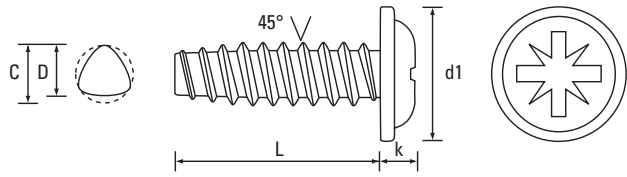
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSPT45WZCSK40008A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4 x 8 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk Plas-Fix® 45° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Cross Recess (Z) Flange

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	1.85	2.25	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	6.06	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	-	-	-	6.60	8.00	9.60	12.00	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	-	-	1.60	2.00	2.30	2.90	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-pt45wzflnzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6									6
8						●			8
10					●		●		10
12					●		●		12
16						●	●		16
20						●	●		20
25						●	●		25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
PT45WZFLN50020ZC

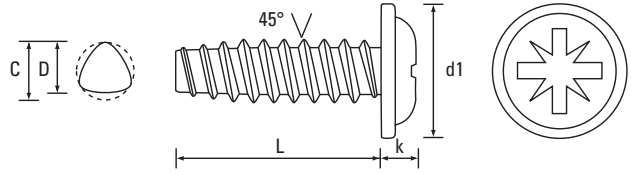
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
5 x 20 Cross Recess (Z) Flange Plas-Fix® 45° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Plas-Fix® 45° Screws


Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Flange

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	1.85	2.25	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	6.06	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	-	-	-	6.60	8.00	9.60	12.00	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	-	-	1.60	2.00	2.30	2.90	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspt45wzflna2								L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6					●				6
8					●	●			8
10					●	●	●		10
12					●	●	●		12
16					●	●	●		16
20					●	●	●		20
25					●	●	●		25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

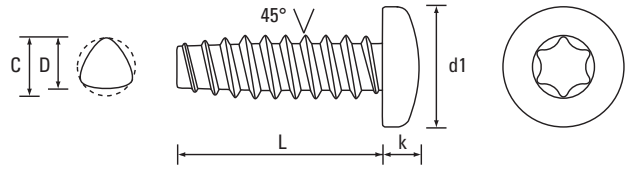
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSPT45WZFLN35016A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
3.5 x 16 Cross Recess (Z) Flange Plas-Fix® 45° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	-	-	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	-	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	-	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	-	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	1.60	1.95	2.30	2.45	2.80	-	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-pt45wtxpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6			●	●		●			6
8			●	●	●	●			8
10				●	●	●	●		10
12				●	●	●	●		12
16				●	●	●	●		16
20						●	●		20
25					●	●	●		25
30							●		30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
PT45WTXPAN25008ZC

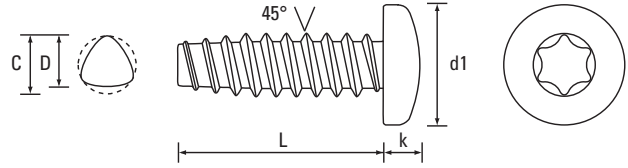
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
2.5 x 8 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan Plas-Fix® 45° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Plas-Fix® 45° Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	-	-	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	-	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	-	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	-	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	1.60	1.95	2.30	2.45	2.80	-	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspt45wtxpana2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6				●	●	●			6
8				●	●	●			8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●			12
16				●	●	●			16
20				●	●	●			20
25									25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

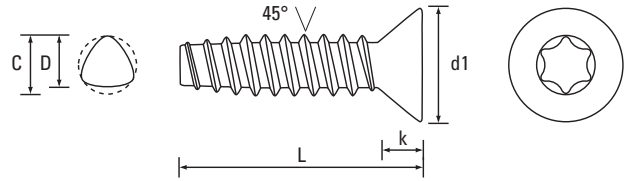
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSPT45WTXPAN40006A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 4 x 6 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan Plas-Fix® 45° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	-	-	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	-	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	-	4.40	5.50	6.30	7.35	8.40	-	d1 - max
k - ref	-	-	1.30	1.50	1.65	1.90	2.20	-	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-pt45wtxcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6			●	●	●				6
8			●	●		●			8
10			●	●	●	●	●		10
12				●	●	●	●		12
16					●	●	●		16
20					●	●	●		20
25						●	●		25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
PT45WTXCSK25006ZC

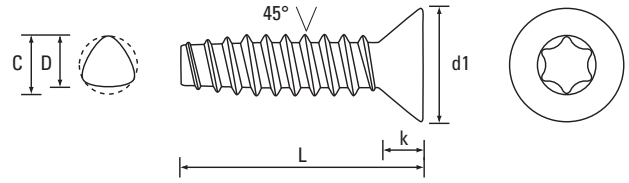
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
2.5 x 6 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk Plas-Fix® 45° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Plas-Fix® 45° Screws


Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D max	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	-	-	2.55	3.05	3.55	4.06	5.06	-	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	-	4.40	5.50	6.30	7.35	8.40	-	d1 - max
k - ref	-	-	1.30	1.50	1.65	1.90	2.20	-	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	-	Recess

L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-sspt45wtxcska2</p>								L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6				●	●				6
8				●	●				8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●			12
16				●	●	●			16
20				●	●	●			20
25									25
30									30
35									35
40									40
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

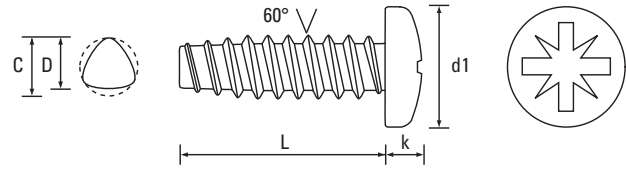
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSPT45WTXCSK30020A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
3 x 20 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk Plas-Fix® 45° Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Cross Recess (Z) Pan

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. Gauge	2.28	4.20	6.19	8.16	10.14	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
Dia. D max	0.089	0.123	0.143	0.179	0.208	-	-	-	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	0.092	0.127	0.147	0.185	0.212	-	-	-	Dia. C max
d1 - max ins	0.167	0.219	0.270	0.322	0.373	-	-	-	d1 - max ins
k - max ins	0.062	0.080	0.097	0.115	0.133	-	-	-	k - max ins
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ptwzpanzc>

L - Length ins									L - Length ins
3/16	●	●	●						3/16
1/4	●	●	●						1/4
5/16	●	●	●	●					5/16
3/8	●	●	●	●	●				3/8
7/16	●								7/16
1/2	●	●	●	●	●				1/2
5/8	●	●	●	●					5/8
3/4	●	●	●	●	●				3/4
1		●	●	●					1
1 1/4		●	●						1 1/4
1 3/8			●						1 3/8
1 1/2		●							1 1/2
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
PTWZPAN42080ZC

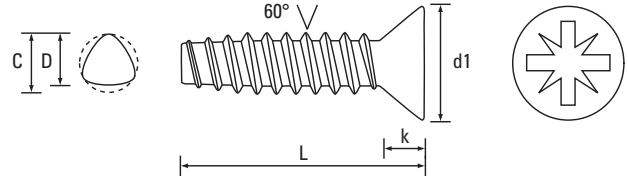
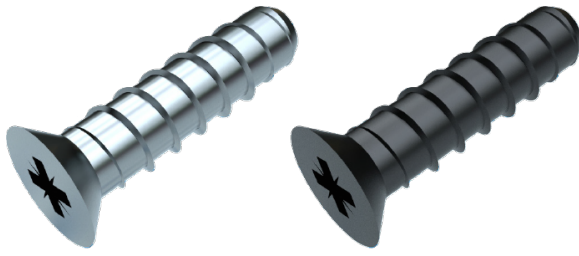
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
8.16 x 5/16 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Plas-Fix® 60° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Plas-Fix® 60° Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. Gauge	2.28	4.20	6.19	8.16	10.14	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
Dia. D max	0.089	0.123	0.143	0.179	0.208	-	-	-	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	0.092	0.127	0.147	0.185	0.212	-	-	-	Dia. C max
d1 - max ins	0.172	0.225	0.279	0.332	0.385	-	-	-	d1 - max ins
k - ref ins	0.051	0.067	0.083	0.100	0.116	-	-	-	k - ref ins
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ptwzcskzc>

L - Length ins									L - Length ins
3/16	●								3/16
1/4	●	●							1/4
5/16	●	●		●					5/16
3/8	●	●	● ●	●					3/8
7/16									7/16
1/2	●	●	●	● ●					1/2
5/8		●	●						5/8
3/4		●	●	●					3/4
1									1
1 1/4									1 1/4
1 3/8									1 3/8
1 1/2									1 1/2
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

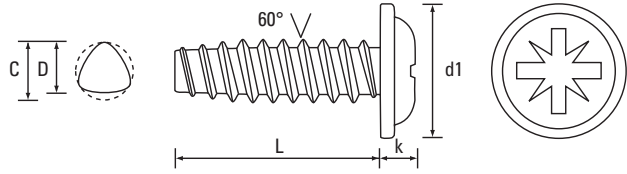
PTWZCSK35095ZC
 PTWZCSK42130ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

6.19 x 3/8 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk Plas-Fix® 60° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 8.16 x 1/2 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk Plas-Fix® 60° Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (Z) Flange

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. Gauge	2.28	4.20	6.19	8.16	10.14	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
Dia. D max	0.089	0.123	0.143	0.179	0.208	-	-	-	Dia. D max
Dia. C max	0.092	0.127	0.147	0.185	0.212	-	-	-	Dia. C max
d1 - max ins	0.194	0.257	0.321	0.384	0.448	-	-	-	d1 - max ins
k - max ins	0.059	0.063	0.074	0.093	0.114	-	-	-	k - max ins
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ptwzflnzc>

L - Length ins	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ptwzflnzc								L - Length ins
3/16									3/16
1/4		●	●						1/4
5/16			●						5/16
3/8			●	●					3/8
7/16									7/16
1/2			●						1/2
5/8		●							5/8
3/4									3/4
1									1
1 1/4									1 1/4
1 3/8									1 3/8
1 1/2									1 1/2
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
PTWZFLN35095ZC

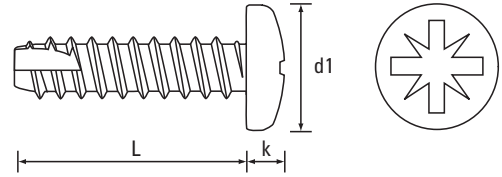
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
6.19 x 3/8 Cross Recess (Z) Flange Plas-Fix® 60° Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Thread Cutting Screws

For Plastic Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Pan Type BT BS 4174

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.8	-	-	-	-	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	4	6	8	10	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	5.56	6.86	8.18	9.47	-	-	-	-	d1 - max
k - max	2.03	2.46	2.92	3.38	-	-	-	-	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-tcbtzpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5	●								1/4
8	●								5/16
9.5	●	●	●	●					3/8
11				●					7/16
13	●	●	●	●					1/2
16	●		●	●					5/8
19	●		●	●					3/4
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

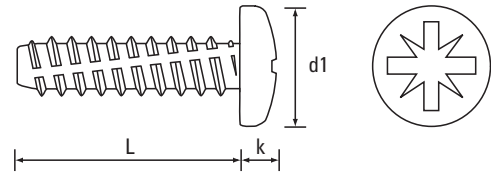
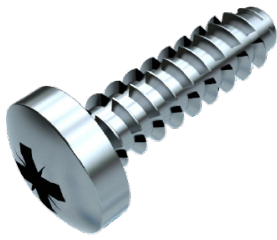
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
TCBTZPAN48130ZC	4.8 x 13 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Type BT BS 4174 Thread Cutting Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Thread Cutting Screws

For Plastic Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Pan Type Y BS 4174

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.9	3.5	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	4	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	5.56	6.86	8.18	-	-	-	-	-	d1 - max
k - max	2.03	2.46	2.92	-	-	-	-	-	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-tcyzpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5			●						3/8
11									7/16
13	●								1/2
16									5/8
19									3/4
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
TCYZPAN29130ZC

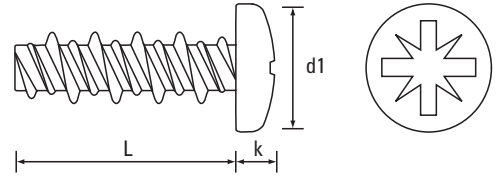
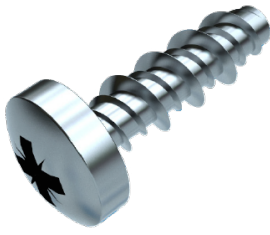
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
2.9 x 13 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Type Y BS 4174 Thread Cutting Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

High-Low Screws

For Plastic Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Pan

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. Gauge	5	6	8	10	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
Dia. mm	3.18	3.68	4.32	4.95	-	-	-	-	Dia. mm
d1 - max	5.56	6.22	6.86	8.18	-	-	-	-	d1 - max
k - max	2.03	2.26	2.46	2.92	-	-	-	-	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	Recess



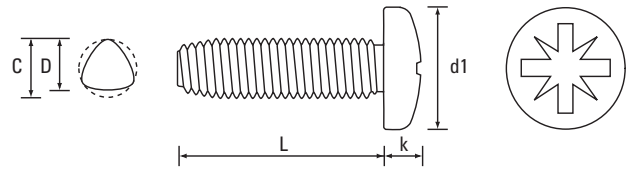
Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hlbpzpanzc>

L - Length ins									L - Length ins
5/16	●								5/16
3/8	●	●	●						3/8
7/16			●						7/16
1/2	●	●	●	●					1/2
9/16									9/16
5/8			●						5/8
3/4	●		●	●					3/4
1			●						1
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HLBPZPAN42095ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
8 x 3/8 Cross Recess (Z) Pan High-Low Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	4.00	5.00	5.60	7.00	8.00	9.50	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.60	2.10	2.40	2.60	3.10	3.70	4.60	6.00	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



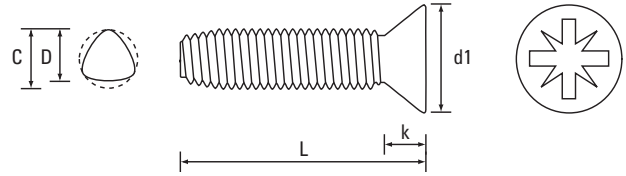
Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttiwzpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5			●						5
6			●		●				6
8			●		●	●			8
10			●		●	●	●		10
12			●		●	●	●		12
14					●				14
16			●		●	●	●		16
18									18
20			●		●	●	●		20
25					●	●			25
30			●		●	●	●		30
35						●			35
40						●			40
45									45
50									50
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
TTIWZPAN40016ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x 16 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7500 FORM CE ISO 7045 Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	3.80	4.70	5.50	7.30	8.40	9.30	11.30	15.80	d1 - max
k - ref	1.20	1.50	1.65	2.35	2.70	2.70	3.30	4.65	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttiwzcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6			●						6
8			●		●	●			8
10			●		●	●	●		10
12			●		●	●	●		12
14									14
16			●		●	●	●		16
18									18
20					●	●	●		20
25					●	●	●		25
30					●		●		30
35							●		35
40									40
45									45
50									50
-									-

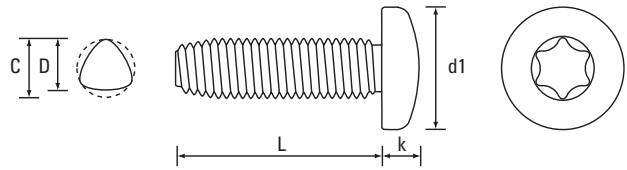
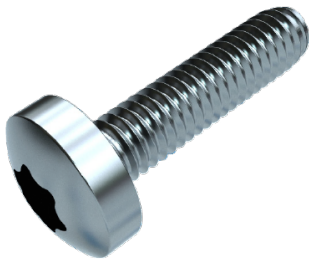
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
TTIWZCSK30006ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 x 6 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7500 FORM ME ISO 7046-2 Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan FORM PE ISO 14583

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	4.00	5.00	5.60	7.00	8.00	9.50	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.60	2.10	2.40	2.60	3.10	3.70	4.60	6.00	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T45	Recess



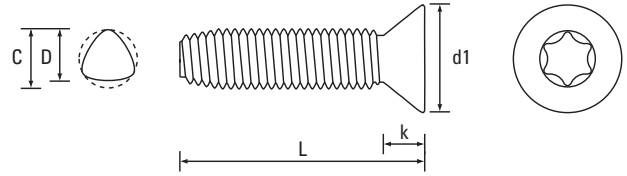
Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttiwtspanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5			●		●				5
6			●		●	●			6
8			●		●	●	●		8
10			●		●	●	●		10
12			●		●	●	●		12
14					●				14
16			●		●	●	●		16
18									18
20			●		●	●	●		20
25			●		●	●	●		25
30			●		●	●	●		30
35						●	●		35
40					●	●	●		40
45									45
50									50
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
TTIWTXPAN40020ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x 20 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7500 FORM PE ISO 14583 Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	3.80	4.70	5.50	7.30	8.40	9.30	11.30	15.80	d1 - max
k - ref	1.20	1.50	1.65	2.35	2.70	2.70	3.30	4.65	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T45	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttiwtxcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6			●		●				6
8			●		●	●			8
10			●		●	●	●		10
12			●		●	●	●		12
14									14
16			●		●	●	●		16
18									18
20			●		●	●	●		20
25						●	●		25
30						●	●		30
35						●			35
40							●		40
45									45
50									50
-									-

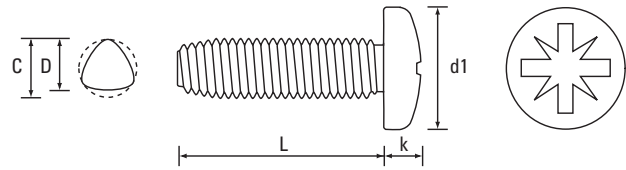
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
TTIWTXCSK60012ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 x 12 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7500 FORM ME ISO 14581 Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Cross Recess (Z) Pan FORM C DIN 7985

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwzpanzc>

L - Length mm										L - Length mm
4	●	●	●							4
5	●	●	●							5
6	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	●				6
8	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	●	●			8
10	●	●	●	●	● ●	●	●			10
12			●	●	● ●	●	●			12
14		●	●							14
16		●	●	●	●	●	●			16
18										18
20			●	●	● ●	●	●	●		20
25			●	●	●	●	●			25
30			●		●	●	●			30
35					●	●	●			35
40					●	●	●			40
45										45
50							●			50
-										-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

TTMWZPAN40010ZC
 TTMWZPAN30008ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

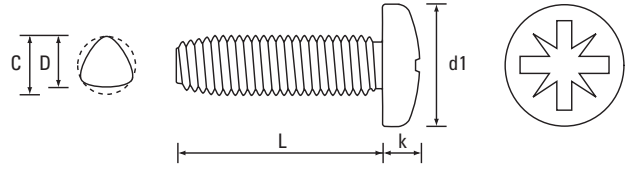
M4 x 10 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7500 FORM C Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 M3 x 8 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7500 FORM C Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Pan FORM C DIN 7985

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssttmwzpana2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5			●						5
6			●		●	●			6
8			●		●	●	●		8
10			●		●	●			10
12			●		●	●	●		12
14									14
16			●		●	●	●		16
18									18
20					●	●	●		20
25			●		●	●	●		25
30						●	●		30
35							●		35
40							●		40
45									45
50									50
-									-

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSTTMWZPAN50012A2

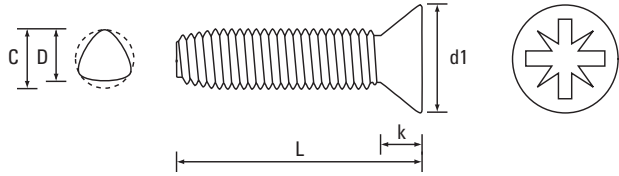
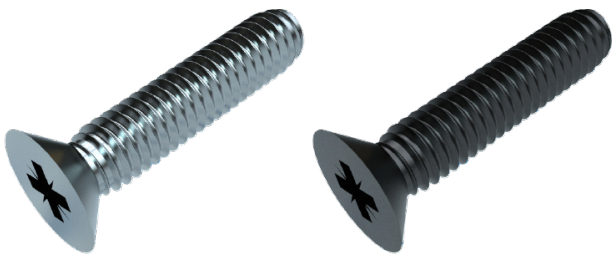
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M5 x 12 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7500 FORM C Tap-Fix® Screw A2 Stainless Steel

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk FORM M DIN 965

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwzcskzc>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwzcskzc									L - Length mm
4										4
5										5
6		●	● ●	●	●					6
8		●	● ●	●	●	●				8
10		●	●	●	● ●	●	●			10
12			●	●	●	●	● ●	●		12
14										14
16			●	●	●	●	●	●		16
18										18
20			●		●	●	●	●	●	20
25			●		●	●	●	●	●	25
30					●	●	●	●	●	30
35							●			35
40						●	●	●		40
45							●			45
50							●	●		50
-										-



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

TTMWZCSK25006ZC
 TTMWZCSK40010ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

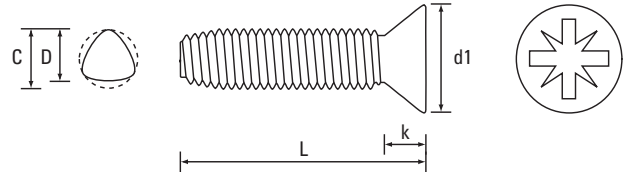
M2.5 x 6 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7500 FORM M Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 M4 x 10 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7500 FORM M Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk FORM M DIN 965

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssttmwzcska2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6			●			●			6
8			●		●	●	●		8
10					●	●			10
12			●		●		●		12
14									14
16			●		●	●	●		16
18									18
20			●		●	●	●		20
25			●		●	●	●		25
30						●	●		30
35							●		35
40							●		40
45									45
50									50
-									-

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSTTMWZCSK50010A2

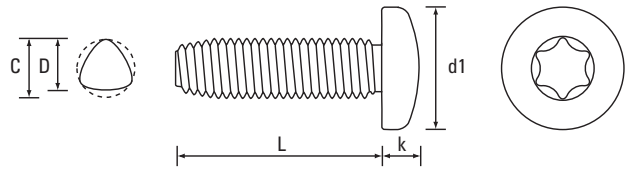
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M5 x 10 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7500 FORM M Tap-Fix® Screw A2 Stainless Steel

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan FORM C DIN 7985

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwtxpanzc>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwtxpanzc									L - Length mm
4	●	●	●							4
5		●	●							5
6	●	●	● ●	●	●	● ●				6
8	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	●	●			8
10		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●			10
12	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●		12
14			●		●					14
16		●	●		● ●	● ●	● ●			16
18						●				18
20			● ●		●	● ●	●	●		20
25			●		●	●	● ●	●		25
30			●		●	●	●	●		30
35					●	●	●			35
40						●	●			40
45										45
50							●			50
-										-



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

TTMWTXPAN40020ZC
 TTMWTXPAN50016ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

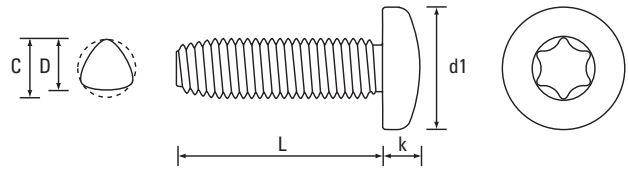
M4 x 20 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7500 FORM C Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 M5 x 16 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7500 FORM C Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan FORM C DIN 7985

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssttmwtxpana2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5			●						5
6			●		●				6
8			●		●	●	●		8
10			●		●	●	●		10
12			●		●	●	●		12
14									14
16			●		●	●	●		16
18									18
20			●		●	●	●	●	20
25			●		●	●	●		25
30						●	●		30
35							●		35
40							●		40
45									45
50									50
-									-

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSTTMWTXPAN50010A2

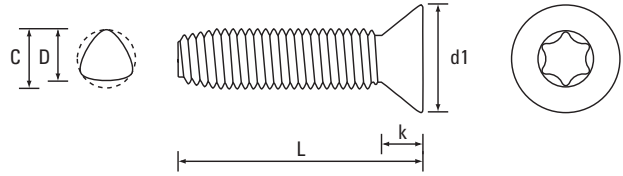
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 x 10 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7500 FORM C Tap-Fix® Screw A2 Stainless Steel

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk FORM M DIN 965

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwtxcskzc>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwtxcskzc									L - Length mm
4			●							4
5			●							5
6	●	●	● ●		●					6
8		●	● ●		● ●	● ●				8
10		●	● ●		● ●	● ●	●			10
12			● ●		● ●	●	●			12
14										14
16					●	●	● ●	●		16
18										18
20					●	●	● ●	●		20
25			● ●		●	●	●	●		25
30			●		●	●	●	●		30
35					●					35
40							●	●		40
45										45
50							●	●		50
-										-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

TTMWTXCSK60012ZC
 TTMWTXCSK40012ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

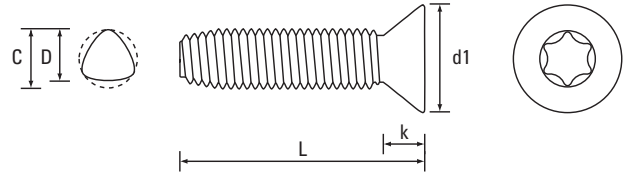
M6 x 12 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7500 FORM M Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 M4 x 12 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7500 FORM M Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk FORM M DIN 965

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Dia. D
Dia. C max	2.06	2.57	3.07	3.58	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	Dia. C max
d1 - max	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssttmwtxcska2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6			●		●				6
8			●		●	●	●		8
10			●		●	●	●		10
12			●		●	●	●		12
14									14
16					●	●	●		16
18									18
20			●		●	●	●		20
25			●		●	●	●		25
30							●		30
35							●		35
40							●		40
45									45
50									50
-									-

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSTTMWTXCSK30025A2

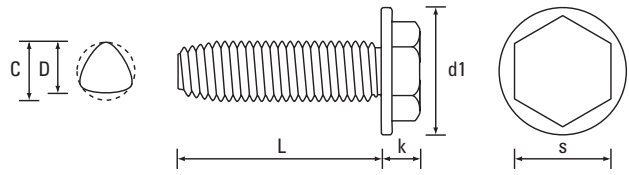
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M3 x 25 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7500 FORM M Tap-Fix® Screw A2 Stainless Steel

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws


Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

Washer Hexagon FORM D / DE SIMILAR

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D	-	M3	M4	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Dia. D
Dia. C max	-	3.07	4.08	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	10.15	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	6.30	8.30	8.80	10.40	13.00	16.90	22.10	d1 - max
k - max	-	2.40	3.50	4.10	4.50	5.20	7.00	9.00	k - max
s - A/F	-	5.00	5.50	7.00	8.00	10.00	13.00	17.00	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwwhxzc									L - Length mm
	4									
5										5
6		●		●						6
8		●		●	● ●					8
10		●	●	●	● ●	●				10
12		●	●	●	● ●	●	●			12
14										14
16			●	●	● ●	● ●	●	●		16
18										18
20		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		20
25					●	●	●	●		25
30					●	●	●	●		30
35						●	●			35
40						●	●	●		40
45										45
50						●	●	●		50
60							●			60

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

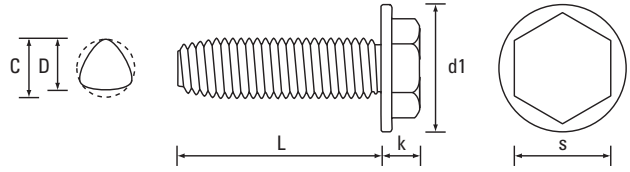
TTMWWHX99030ZC
TTMWWHX60020ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

M10 x 30 Washer Hexagon DIN 7500 FORM D / DE SIMILAR Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
M6 x 20 Washer Hexagon DIN 7500 FORM D / DE SIMILAR Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Washer Hexagon FORM D / DE SIMILAR

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. D	-	M3	M4	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Dia. D
Dia. C max	-	3.07	4.08	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	10.15	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	6.30	8.30	8.80	10.40	13.00	16.90	22.10	d1 - max
k - max	-	2.40	3.50	4.10	4.50	5.20	7.00	9.00	k - max
s - A/F	-	5.00	5.50	7.00	8.00	10.00	13.00	17.00	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssttmwhxa2>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6									6
8									8
10						●			10
12					●	●			12
14									14
16					●	●	●		16
18									18
20					●	●	●		20
25							●		25
30						●	●		30
35									35
40									40
45									45
50							●		50
60								●	60

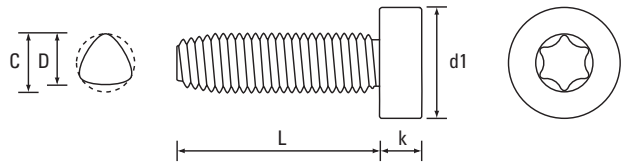
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSTTMWWHX50012A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 x 12 Washer Hexagon DIN 7500 FORM D / DE SIMILAR Tap-Fix® Screw A2 Stainless Steel

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Socket Cap FORM E / EE SIMILAR

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D	-	-	-	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Dia. D
Dia. C max	-	-	-	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	10.15	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	-	-	7.00	8.50	10.00	13.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	-	4.00	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	T20	T25	T30	T40	T50	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwtxsckcapzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6									6
8									8
10				●					10
12				●		●			12
14									14
16				●		●			16
18									18
20				●		●			20
25					●	●			25
30						●			30
35									35
40									40
45									45
50									50
60									60

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
TTMWTXSCKCAP50025ZC

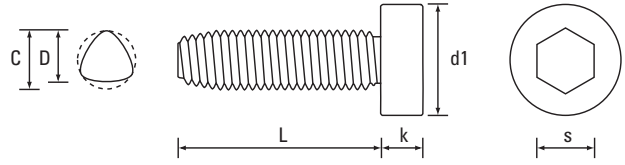
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M5 x 25 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Socket Cap DIN 7500 FORM E / EE SIMILAR Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

Hexagon Socket Cap FORM E DIN 912 / EE ISO 4762

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D	-	-	-	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Dia. D
Dia. C max	-	-	-	4.08	5.09	6.10	8.13	10.15	Dia. C max
d1 - max	-	-	-	7.00	8.50	10.00	13.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	-	4.00	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	8.00	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttmwhexsckcapzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
4									4
5									5
6									6
8				●	●				8
10				●	●	●			10
12				●	●	●			12
14									14
16				●	●	●	●		16
18									18
20				●	●	●	●		20
25				●	●	●	●		25
30					●	●	●		30
35						●			35
40						●	●		40
45									45
50						●	●		50
60									60

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

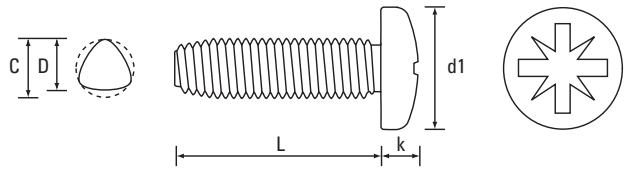
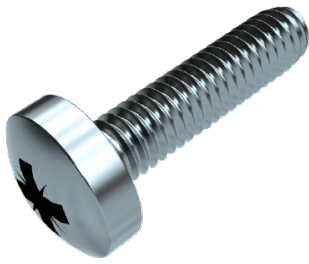
TTMWHXSCKCAP40012ZC


PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

M4 x 12 Hexagon Socket Cap DIN 7500 FORM E DIN 912 / EE ISO 4762 Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Cross Recess (Z) Pan ANSI B18.6.4

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia.	2.56 UNC	4.40 UNC	6.32 UNC	8.32 UNC	10.24 UNC	10.32 UNF	1/4" - 20 UNC	Dia.
Dia. D	0.084	1.109	0.135	0.161	0.185	0.187	0.246	Dia. D
Dia. C max	0.0875	0.1145	0.141	0.167	0.194	0.193	0.255	Dia. C max
d1 - max	0.172	0.225	0.279	0.332	0.385	0.385	0.507	d1 - max
k - max	0.051	0.067	0.083	0.100	0.116	0.116	0.153	k - max
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	Recess
L - Length ins	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttucwzpanzc</p>							L - Length ins
3/16	●	●	●					3/16
1/4	●	●	●		●			1/4
5/16			●					5/16
3/8			●	●	●			3/8
7/16			●					7/16
1/2		●		●	●		●	1/2
9/16								9/16
5/8		●	●	●	●		●	5/8
3/4			●		●		●	3/4
7/8								7/8
1							●	1
1 1/4					●			1 1/4
1 1/2							●	1 1/2
1 3/4								1 3/4
2								2
2 1/4								2 1/4
2 1/2								2 1/2

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
TTUCWZPAN42160ZC

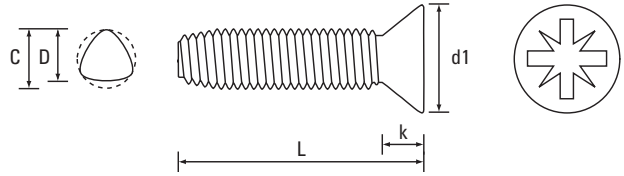
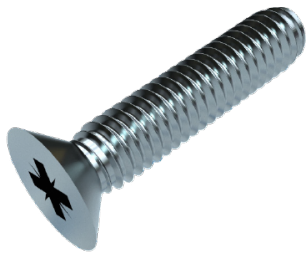
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
8.32 UNC x 5/8 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Unified Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

UNIFIED Tap-Fix® Screws


Thread Rolling Screws for Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk ANSI B18.6.4

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia.	2.56 UNC	4.40 UNC	6.32 UNC	8.32 UNC	10.24 UNC	10.32 UNF	1/4" - 20 UNC	Dia.
Dia. D	0.084	1.109	0.135	0.161	0.185	0.187	0.246	Dia. D
Dia. C max	0.0875	0.1145	0.141	0.167	0.194	0.193	0.255	Dia. C max
d1 - max	0.172	0.225	0.279	0.332	0.385	0.385	0.507	d1 - max
k - ref	0.051	0.067	0.083	0.100	0.116	0.116	0.153	k - ref
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	Recess

L - Length ins	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttucwzcskzc							L - Length ins
3/16								3/16
1/4	●							1/4
5/16		●						5/16
3/8	●	●						3/8
7/16								7/16
1/2								1/2
9/16								9/16
5/8								5/8
3/4			●	●			●	3/4
7/8								7/8
1							●	1
1 1/4							●	1 1/4
1 1/2							●	1 1/2
1 3/4							●	1 3/4
2							●	2
2 1/4							●	2 1/4
2 1/2							●	2 1/2

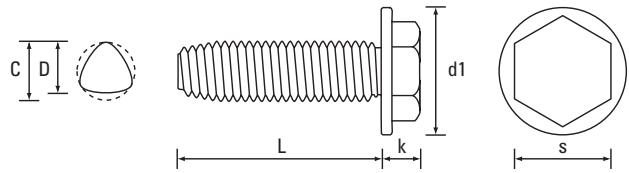
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
TTUCWZCSK42190ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
8.32 UNC x 3/4 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk Unified Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Washer Hexagon ANSI B18.6.4

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia.	2.56 UNC	4.40 UNC	6.32 UNC	8.32 UNC	10.24 UNC	10.32 UNF	1/4" - 20 UNC	Dia.
Dia. D	0.084	1.109	0.135	0.161	0.185	0.187	0.246	Dia. D
Dia. C max	0.0875	0.1145	0.141	0.167	0.194	0.193	0.255	Dia. C max
d1 - max	0.166	0.243	0.328	0.348	0.414	0.414	0.520	d1 - max
k - max	0.066	0.079	0.118	0.141	0.151	0.151	0.240	k - max
s - A/F max	0.125	0.188	0.250	0.250	0.312	0.312	0.375	s - A/F max
L - Length ins	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ttucwwhxzc</p>							L - Length ins
3/16								3/16
1/4				●				1/4
5/16								5/16
3/8			●	●	●			3/8
7/16								7/16
1/2				●	●	●	●	1/2
9/16								9/16
5/8				●			●	5/8
3/4							●	3/4
7/8								7/8
1							●	1
1 1/4							●	1 1/4
1 1/2								1 1/2
1 3/4								1 3/4
2								2
2 1/4								2 1/4
2 1/2								2 1/2

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
TTUCWWHX48130ZC

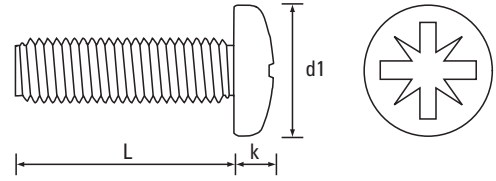
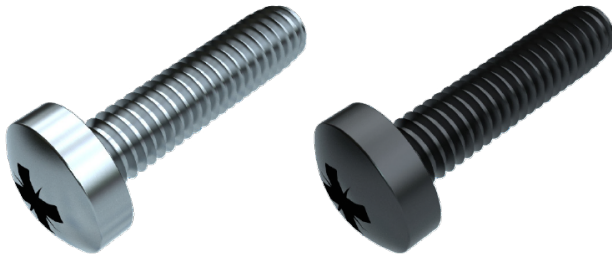
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
10.24 UNC x 1/2 Washer Hexagon Unified Tap-Fix® Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Machine Screws - Grade 4.8

Screws for Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7985

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.42	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmzpanzc>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmzpanzc										L - Length mm
3	●	●									3
4	●	●	●	●●							4
5		●	●	●●		●●					5
6	●	●	●	●●	●	●●	●●				6
8	●	●	●	●●		●●	●●	●●			8
10		●	●	●●	●	●●	●●	●●	●●		10
12		●	●	●●		●●	●●	●●	●●	●	12
14				●		●	●				14
16		●	●	●●		●●	●●	●●	●●	●	16
18						●					18
20		●	●	●●		●●	●●	●●	●●	●	20
22						●					22
25			●	●●		●●	●●	●●	●●	●	25
30				●		●●	●●	●●	●●	●	30
35				●		●	●	●●	●●	●	35
40				●		●	●●	●●	●●	●	40
45				●		●	●	●			45
50				●		●	●	●	●	●	50
55											55
60						●	●	●	●	●	60
70						●	●	●	●	●	70
80						●	●	●	●	●	80
90							●	●			90
100							●	●	●	●	100

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

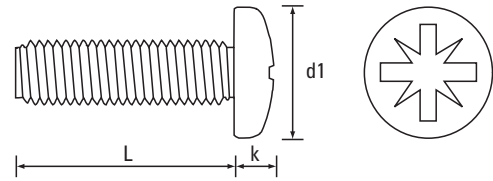
MSMZPAN50020ZC
MSMZPAN60016ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

M5 x 20 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7985 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
M6 x 16 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7985 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7985

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.42	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssmsmzpana2>

L - Length mm										L - Length mm
3										3
4		●								4
5		●	●	●		●				5
6			●	●		●				6
8			●	●		●	●			8
10				●		●	●	●		10
12				●		●	●	●		12
14										14
16			●	●		●	●	●		16
18										18
20			●			●	●	●		20
22										22
25				●		●	●	●		25
30				●		●		●		30
35										35
40				●		●	●	●		40
45				●		●	●			45
50				●						50
55										55
60								●		60
70										70
80										80
90										90
100										100

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSMSMZPAN20005A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M2 x 5 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7985 Machine Screw A2 Stainless Steel

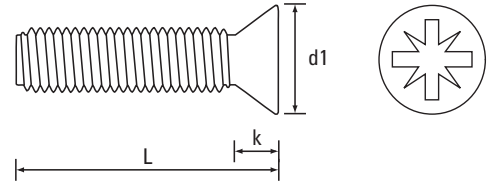
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Machine Screws - Grade 4.8


Screws for Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 965

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.00	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	0.96	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmzcskzc										L - Length mm
											
3	●										3
4	●	●	●	● ●							4
5		●	●	● ●		●					5
6	●	●	●	● ●		● ●	●				6
8		●	●	● ●		● ●	● ●	●			8
10		●	●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	●		10
12		●	●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	12
14											14
16			●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	16
18											18
20			●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	20
22											22
25			●	●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	25
30				●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	30
35				●		● ●	●	● ●	● ●	●	35
40				●		●	● ●	●	●	●	40
45				●		●	●	● ●	● ●	●	45
50				●		●	● ●	●	●	●	50
55							●				55
60						●	●	●	●	●	60
70						●	●	●	●	●	70
80						●	●	●	●	●	80
90							●	●	●	●	90
100							●	●	●	●	100



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

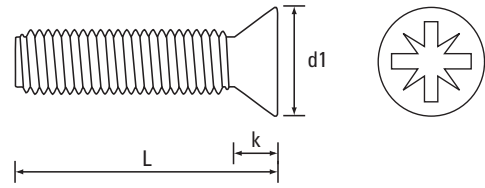
MSMZCSK60050ZC
MSMZCSK50030ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

M6 x 50 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 965 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
M5 x 30 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 965 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 965

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.00	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	0.96	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssmsmzcska2>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4		●									4
5						●					5
6		●		●		●					6
8				●		●					8
10				●		●	●	●			10
12				●		●	●	●			12
14											14
16				●		●	●	●			16
18											18
20						●	●	●			20
22											22
25						●	●	●			25
30						●	●	●			30
35						●	●				35
40						●	●	●			40
45						●	●				45
50				●		●	●	●			50
55											55
60											60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSMSMZCSK30006A2

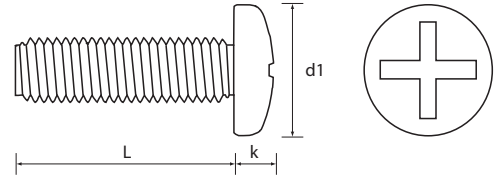
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M3 x 6 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 965 Machine Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Machine Screws - Grade 4.8

Screws for Metal Applications

Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7985

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.42	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmhpncz>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmhpncz										L - Length mm
3											3
4		●	●	●							4
5		●	●	●		●					5
6		●	●	●●		●	●				6
8			●	●		●●	●				8
10			●	●●		●	●	●			10
12			●	●		●●	●	●	●		12
14											14
16			●	●		●	●	●	●		16
18											18
20			●	●		●	●	●			20
22											22
25			●	●		●	●	●	●		25
30						●	●	●			30
35						●	●	●			35
40				●		●	●	●			40
45						●	●	●			45
50						●	●	●			50
55											55
60							●				60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

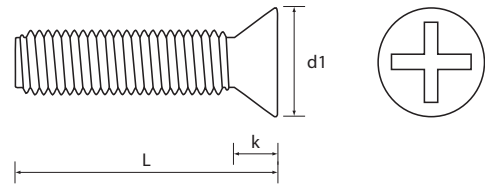
MSMHPAN50016ZC
MSMHPAN40012ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

M5 x 16 Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7985 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
M4 x 12 Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7985 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 965

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.00	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	0.96	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmhcskzc>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4				●							4
5			●	●		●					5
6			●	●		●	●				6
8				●		●	●	●			8
10			●	●		●	●	●			10
12			●	●		●	●	●	●		12
14											14
16			●	●		●	●	●	●		16
18											18
20				●		●	●	●	●		20
22											22
25				●		●	●	●			25
30				●		●	●	●			30
35						●	●	●			35
40						●	●	●			40
45						●	●	●			45
50						●	●	●			50
55											55
60							●				60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
MSMHCSK40016ZC

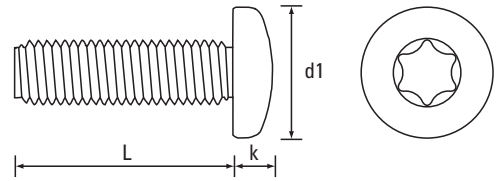
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x 16 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 965 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Machine Screws - Grade 4.8

Screws for Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7985

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.42	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T5	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmtdrpanzc>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmtdrpanzc										L - Length mm	
3	●											3
4	●	●	●	● ●								4
5	●	●	●	● ●		● ●						5
6	●	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●					6
8	●	●	●	● ●		● ●	● ●	●				8
10		●	●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●			10
12		●	●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●			12
14				●		●	●					14
16		●	●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●		16
18							●					18
20			●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●		20
22												22
25			●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●		25
30				●		● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●			30
35				●		● ●	●	●	●			35
40				●		●	●	●	●			40
45				●		●	●	●	●			45
50						●	●	●	●			50
55												55
60												60
70												70
80												80
90												90
100												100

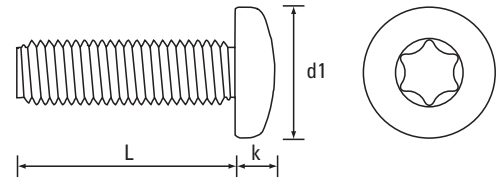
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 MSMtdrpan40012ZC
 MSMtdrpan60030ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M4 x 12 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7985 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 M6 x 30 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7985 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Black (CR3)

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7985

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.42	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T5	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssmsmtdrpana2>

L - Length mm										L - Length mm
3	●									3
4	●	●	●	●						4
5	●		●	●		●				5
6	●	●	●	●		●	●			6
8	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		8
10	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		10
12		●	●	●		●	●	●		12
14										14
16			●	●		●	●	●		16
18										18
20			●	●		●	●	●		20
22										22
25			●	●		●	●	●		25
30				●		●	●			30
35				●		●				35
40				●		●	●	●		40
45				●						45
50				●		●				50
55										55
60										60
70										70
80										80
90										90
100										100

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSMSMTRPAN50008A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 x 8 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7985 Machine Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Machine Screws

Screws for Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7985

A4-80 Stainless Steel



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.42	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T5	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssmsmtdrpana4>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4											4
5						●					5
6				●		●	●				6
8				●		●	●	●			8
10				●		●	●	●			10
12				●		●	●	●			12
14											14
16				●		●	●	●			16
18											18
20				●		●	●	●			20
22											22
25						●	●	●			25
30							●	●			30
35											35
40											40
45											45
50											50
55											55
60											60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

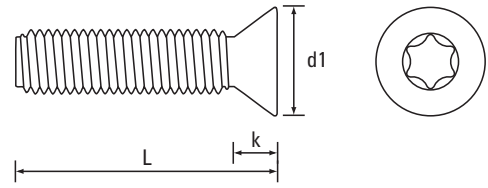
● A4-80 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 MSMTDRPAN50008A4

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 x 8 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7985 Machine Screw A4-80 Stainless Steel

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 965

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.00	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	0.96	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T5	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmtdrcskzc>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3	●										3
4	●	●	●	● ●							4
5	●	●	●	● ●		●					5
6		●	●	● ●		● ●	●				6
8		●	●	● ●		● ●	●				8
10			●	● ●		● ●	● ●	●			10
12			●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	●		12
14											14
16			●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	●		16
18											18
20			●	● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●	●		20
22											22
25				● ●		●	● ●	● ●			25
30				●		●	● ●	● ●			30
35						●	●	●			35
40						●	●	●			40
45							●	●			45
50				●		●	●				50
55											55
60											60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 MSMTDRCSK25005ZC
 MSMTDRCSK40012ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M2.5 x 5 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 965 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 M4 x 12 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 965 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Black (CR3)

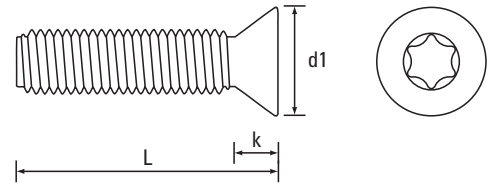
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Machine Screws

Screws for Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 965

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.00	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	0.96	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T5	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssmsmtdrcska2>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3	●										3
4	●	●	●	●							4
5				●							5
6	●	●		●		●					6
8		●		●		●	●	●			8
10		●	●	●		●	●	●			10
12			●	●		●	●	●			12
14											14
16		●	●	●		●	●	●			16
18											18
20			●	●		●	●	●			20
22											22
25				●		●	●	●			25
30				●		●		●			30
35				●			●				35
40				●							40
45				●		●					45
50				●		●	●	●			50
55											55
60											60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

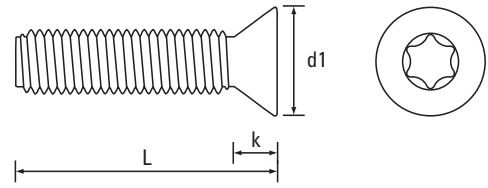
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSMSMTRCSKA40025A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M4 x 25 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 965 Machine Screw A2 Stainless Steel

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 965

A4-80 Stainless Steel



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.00	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	0.96	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T5	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssmsmtdrcska4>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4											4
5				●							5
6				●		●	●				6
8				●		●	●	●			8
10				●		●	●	●			10
12				●		●	●	●			12
14											14
16				●		●	●	●			16
18											18
20				●		●	●	●			20
22											22
25						●	●	●			25
30							●	●			30
35											35
40											40
45											45
50											50
55											55
60											60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

● A4-80 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSMSMTRCSK50016A4

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 x 16 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 965 Machine Screw A4-80 Stainless Steel

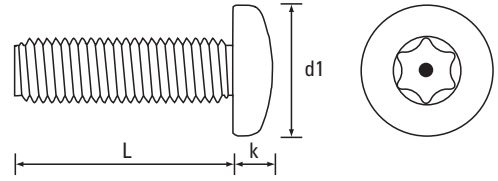
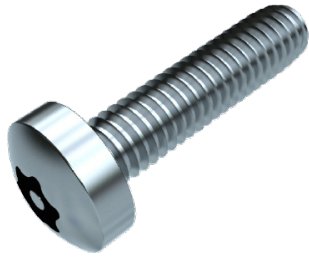
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Machine Screws - Grade 4.8

Screws for Metal Applications

Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7985 SIMILAR

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - max	1.42	1.72	2.12	2.52	2.82	3.25	3.95	4.75	6.15	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T5	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmpndrpanzc>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4											4
5											5
6							●				6
8						●	●				8
10						●	●	●			10
12						●	●	●			12
14											14
16						●	●	●			16
18											18
20						●					20
22											22
25							●	●			25
30							●				30
35								●			35
40											40
45											45
50								●			50
55											55
60											60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

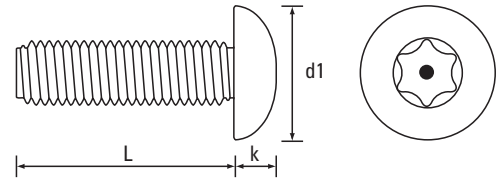
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 MSMPNDRPAN40020ZC


PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M4 x 20 Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7985 SIMILAR Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Button ISO 7380 SIMILAR

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max				5.70	6.60	7.60	9.50	10.50	14.00	d1 - max
k - max				1.65	1.90	2.20	2.75	3.30	4.40	k - max
s - A/F				-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess				T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssmsmpntxbuta2										L - Length mm
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
8							●				8
10									●		10
12							●		●		12
14											14
16									●		16
18											18
20							●	●	●		20
22											22
25									●		25
30								●			30
35											35
40											40
45											45
50									●		50
55											55
60											60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSMSMPNTXBUT40020A2

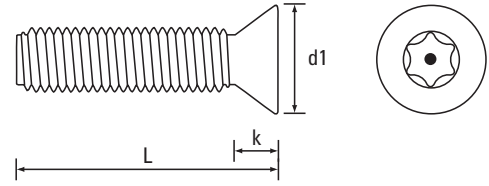
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x 20 Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Button ISO 7380 SIMILAR Machine Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Machine Screws - Grade 4.8

Screws for Metal Applications

Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 965 SIMILAR

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.00	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	d1 - max
k - ref	0.96	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T5	T6	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmpndrcskzc>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
8											8
10											10
12											12
14											14
16							●				16
18											18
20						●	●	●			20
22											22
25											25
30						●					30
35											35
40											40
45											45
50											50
55											55
60											60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

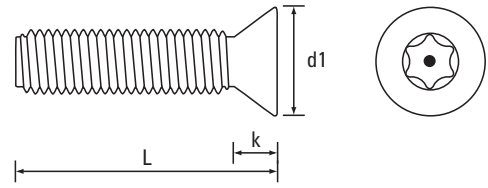
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 MSMPNDRCSK50020ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 x 20 Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 965 SIMILAR Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7991 SIMILAR

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M1.6	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	-	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - ref	-	-	-	1.65	2.00	2.30	2.80	3.30	4.40	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	T10	T15	T20	T25	T30	T40	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssmsmpntxcska2>

L - Length mm										L - Length mm
3										3
4										4
5										5
6										6
8										8
10						●	●	●		10
12							●	●		12
14										14
16								●		16
18										18
20								●		20
22										22
25						●		●		25
30								●		30
35										35
40								●		40
45										45
50										50
55										55
60										60
70										70
80										80
90										90
100										100

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSMSMPNTXCSK50010A2

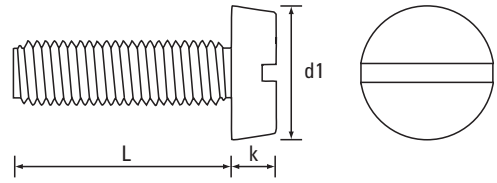
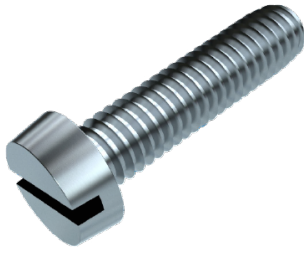
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 x 10 Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7991 SIMILAR Machine Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Machine Screws - Grade 4.8

Screws for Metal Applications

Slotted Cheese DIN 84

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.80	4.50	5.50	6.00	7.00	8.50	10.00	13.00	16.00	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.60	2.00	2.40	2.60	3.30	3.90	5.00	6.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmslchszc>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4											4
5					●						5
6			●		●						6
8			●		●	●					8
10			●		●	●	●				10
12	●		●		●	●	●				12
14			●		●	●					14
16			●		●	●	●				16
18											18
20			●		●	●	●				20
22											22
25			●		●	●	●				25
30			●		●	●	●				30
35					●	●					35
40					●	●	●				40
45						●					45
50					●	●	●				50
55											55
60					●	●	●				60
70					●						70
80											80
90											90
100											100

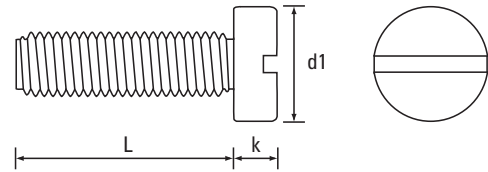
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
MSMSLCHS40008ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x 8 Slotted Cheese DIN 84 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Slotted Pan DIN 85

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	-	d1 - max
k - ref	-	-	1.80	2.10	2.40	3.00	3.60	4.80	-	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmslpnz>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4											4
5											5
6			●		●						6
8					●						8
10			●		●	●					10
12			●		●	●	●				12
14											14
16					●	●	●				16
18											18
20						●	●				20
22											22
25					●	●	●				25
30					●						30
35						●					35
40											40
45											45
50					●						50
55											55
60											60
70											70
80											80
90											90
100											100

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
MSMSLPAN30006ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 x 6 Slotted Pan DIN 85 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

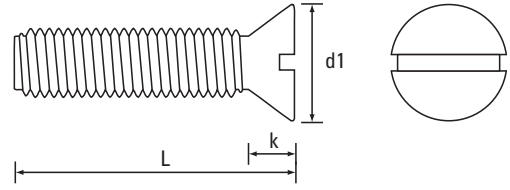
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Machine Screws - Grade 4.8

Screws for Metal Applications

Slotted Countersunk DIN 963

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	3.80	4.70	5.60	6.50	7.50	9.20	11.00	14.50	18.00	d1 - max
k - ref	1.20	1.50	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmslcskz>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4											4
5											5
6			●		●						6
8					●						8
10			●		●	●					10
12					●	●					12
14											14
16			●		●	●	●				16
18											18
20			●		●	●	●	●	●		20
22											22
25			●		●	●	●	●			25
30			●		●	●	●	●	●		30
35									●		35
40					●	●	●				40
45											45
50							●	●	●		50
55											55
60							●	●			60
70						●	●				70
80											80
90											90
100											100

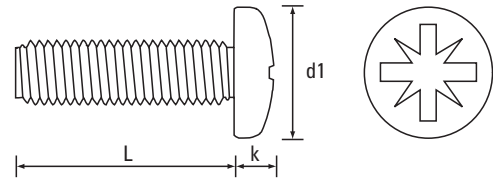
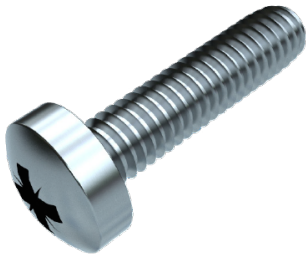
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
MSMSLCSK40016ZC


PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x 16 Slotted Countersunk DIN 963 Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Cross Recess (Z) Pan UNIFIED - ANSI B18.6.4

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	2.56 UNC	4.40 UNC	6.32 UNC	8.32 UNC	10.24 UNC	1/4"-20 UNC	-	-	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	0.167	0.219	0.270	0.322	0.373	0.492	-	-	d1 - max
k - max	0.062	0.080	0.097	0.115	0.133	0.175	-	-	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	Recess

L - Length ins	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmuczpanzc</p>							L - Length ins
1/8	●	●	●					1/8
3/16	●	●	●					3/16
1/4	●	●	●	●	●	●		1/4
5/16		●	●	●	●			5/16
3/8		●	●	●	●	●		3/8
7/16				●				7/16
1/2	●	●	●	●	●	●		1/2
5/8		●	●			●		5/8
3/4		●			●	●		3/4
7/8			●	●	●	●		7/8
1			●			●		1
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
MSMUCZPAN29130ZC

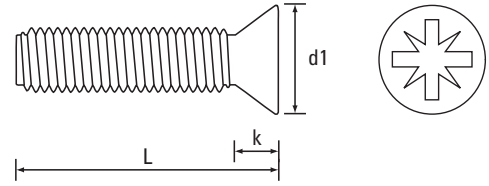
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4.40 UNC x 1/2 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Unified Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Machine Screws - Grade 4.8


Screws for Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk UNIFIED - ANSI B18.6.4

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	2.56 UNC	4.40 UNC	6.32 UNC	8.32 UNC	10.24 UNC	1/4" - 20 UNC	-	-	Thread
Dia. Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	0.172	0.225	0.279	0.332	0.385	0.507	-	-	d1 - max
k - ref	0.051	0.067	0.083	0.100	0.116	0.153	-	-	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	Recess

L - Length ins	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-msmuczskzc								L - Length ins
1/8									1/8
3/16			●						3/16
1/4		●	●	●	●				1/4
5/16	●	●	●						5/16
3/8	●	●	●	●		●			3/8
7/16		●		●					7/16
1/2		●	●			●			1/2
5/8		●	●	●	●	●			5/8
3/4		●		●	●	●			3/4
7/8			●						7/8
1			●	●	●	●			1
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
MSMUCZSK42190ZC

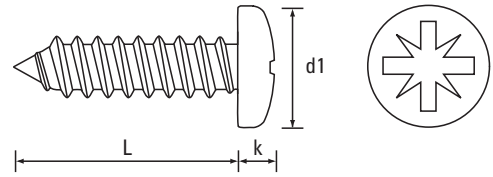
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
8.32 UNC x 3/4 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk UNIFIED Machine Screw Grade 4.8 Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7981 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	1.80	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabzpanzc>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabzpanzc									L - Length ins
4.5	●	●								3/16
6.5	●	●	● ●	●	● ●					1/4
8	●	●	● ●		● ●					5/16
9.5	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●				3/8
13	●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●		1/2
16	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	5/8
19		●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	3/4
22		●	●		●	●				7/8
25		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	1
32		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	1 1/4
38		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	1 1/2
45					●	●	●	●	●	1 3/4
50					● ●	● ●	●	●	●	2
57					●	●		●		2 1/4
63					●	●	●	●		2 1/2
70					●	●				2 3/4
75						●	●	●		3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTABZPAN42130ZC
 LTABZPAN55250ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

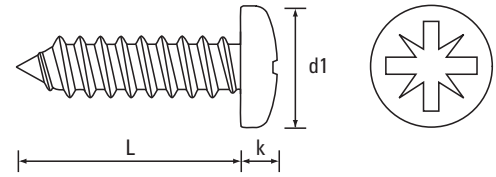
4.2 x 13.0 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7981 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 5.5 x 25.0 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7981 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7981 Type C

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	1.80	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssabzpana2>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5		●	●			●			3/8
13			●		●	●			1/2
16					●				5/8
19			●		●	●			3/4
22									7/8
25			●		●	●			1
32									1 1/4
38					●	●			1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50						●			2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSLTABZPAN35190A2

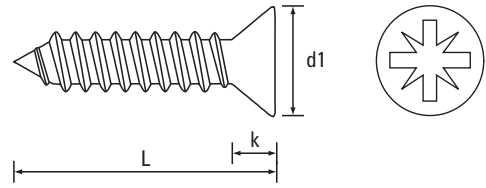
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 3.5 x 19.0 Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7981 Type C Self-Tapping Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Self-Tapping Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.30	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess

L - Length mm		Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabzcskzc	L - Length ins
---------------	--	---	----------------

L - Length mm	4.5	6.5	8	9.5	13	16	19	22	25	32	38	45	50	57	63	70	75	L - Length ins
4.5	●																	3/16
6.5	●	●	●															1/4
8	●	●	●															5/16
9.5	●	●	● ●	●	● ●													3/8
13	●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●											1/2
16	●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●										5/8
19		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	● ●									3/4
22		●	●	●	● ●	●												7/8
25		●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	● ●									1
32		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	●									1 1/4
38			● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	●									1 1/2
45			●		● ●	● ●	● ●	●	●									1 3/4
50			●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	●									2
57					●	●												2 1/4
63					●	●	●											2 1/2
70					●													2 3/4
75						●	●	●										3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTABZCSK48160ZC
LTABZCSK35250ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

4.8 x 16.0 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
3.5 x 25.0 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

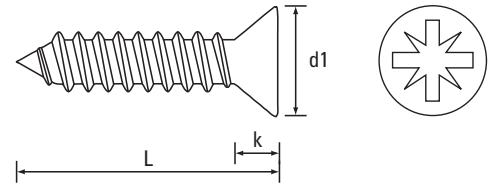
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.30	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssabzcska2>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5									3/8
13		●	●		●				1/2
16			●		●				5/8
19			●		●	●			3/4
22									7/8
25			●		●	●			1
32					●				1 1/4
38					●	●			1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50					●				2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 SSLTABZCSK35190A2

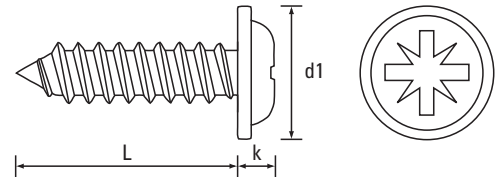
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 3.5 x 19.0 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C Self-Tapping Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Flange BS 4174 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	6.53	8.15	8.90	9.75	11.38	13.00	14.55	d1 - max
k - max	-	1.60	1.88	2.00	2.36	2.90	3.15	3.68	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabzflnzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5		●	● ●		●				1/4
8		●	● ●		● ●				5/16
9.5		●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●			3/8
13		●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●		1/2
16		●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●		5/8
19		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	●		3/4
22									7/8
25			● ●		● ●	● ●	● ●		1
32			● ●		● ●	● ●	●		1 1/4
38			● ●		● ●	● ●			1 1/2
45					●	●			1 3/4
50					● ●	● ●			2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTABZFLN55320ZC
 LTABZFLN42160ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

5.5 x 32.0 Cross Recess (Z) Flange BS 4174 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 4.2 x 16.0 Cross Recess (Z) Flange BS 4174 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

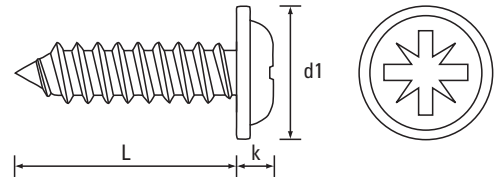
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Flange BS 4174 Type C

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	6.53	8.15	8.90	9.75	11.38	13.00	14.55	d1 - max
k - max	-	1.60	1.88	2.00	2.36	2.90	3.15	3.68	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssabzflna2								L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5					●				3/8
13			●		●				1/2
16					●	●			5/8
19					●	●			3/4
22									7/8
25					●	●	●		1
32									1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSLTABZFLN42130A2

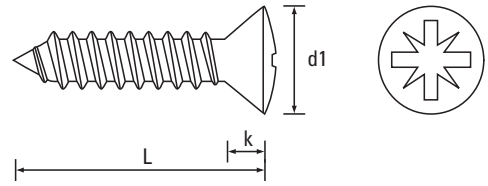
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4.2 x 13.0 Cross Recess (Z) Flange BS 4174 Type C Self-Tapping Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Self-Tapping Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Raised Countersunk DIN 7983 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.30	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess

L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabzrsdzc</p>									L - Length ins
4.5										3/16
6.5										1/4
8										5/16
9.5		●	●							3/8
13		●	● ●	●	● ●	●				1/2
16		●	● ●	●	● ●	●				5/8
19		●	● ●	●	● ●	●	●			3/4
22			●	●	●					7/8
25		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●				1
32			● ●	●	●	● ●	●			1 1/4
38			●		●	●	●			1 1/2
45					● ●	●				1 3/4
50					●	●	●			2
57										2 1/4
63										2 1/2
70										2 3/4
75										3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTABZRS55190ZC
 LTABZRS35320ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

5.5 x 19.0 Cross Recess (Z) Raised Countersunk DIN 7983 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3.5 x 32.0 Cross Recess (Z) Raised Countersunk DIN 7983 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

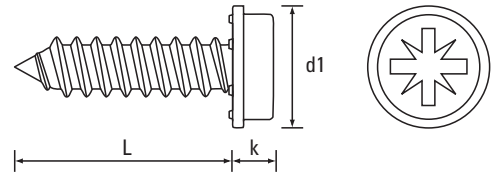
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Washer Pan with Earthing Nibs

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	8.50	-	8.50	-	-	-	d1 - max
d2 - ref	-	-	7.00	-	7.00	-	-	-	d2 - ref
k - max	-	-	2.60	-	2.60	-	-	-	k - max
Recess	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-enabzwpnzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5			● ●		●				3/8
13			●		●				1/2
16									5/8
19									3/4
22									7/8
25									1
32									1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

ENABZWP42130ZC
 ENABZWP35095ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

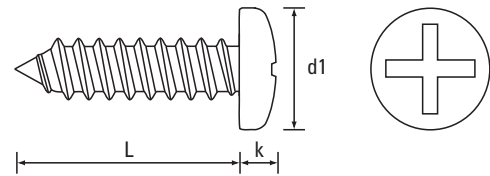
4.2 x 13.0 Cross Recess (Z) Washer Pan with Earthing Nibs Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3.5 x 9.5 Cross Recess (Z) Washer Pan with Earthing Nibs Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7981 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	1.80	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabhpanzc>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabhpanzc									L - Length ins
4.5	●									3/16
6.5	●	●	● ●	● ●	●					1/4
8										5/16
9.5	●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●				3/8
13	●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	●	●		1/2
16	●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	●	●		5/8
19		●	●	●	● ●	● ●	●	●		3/4
22		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		7/8
25		●	●	●	● ●	●	●	●		1
32		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		1 1/4
38		●	●	● ●	●	● ●	●	●		1 1/2
45				●	●	●	●	●		1 3/4
50			●		●	●	●	●		2
57										2 1/4
63								●		2 1/2
70										2 3/4
75										3



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTABHPAN35130ZC
 LTABHPAN42190ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

3.5 x 13.0 Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7981 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 4.2 x 19.0 Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7981 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Screws for Plastics

ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Machine Screws

Self-Tapping Screws

Self-Drilling Screws

Micro Diameter Screws

Hammer Drive Screws

K-Series® Setzmuttern

Rivet Bushes

Self-Clinching Fasteners

CD Weld Studs

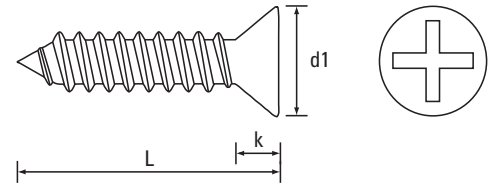
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.30	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabhcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5	●	●							1/4
8									5/16
9.5	●	●	● ●	●	●				3/8
13	●	●	●	●	● ●	●	●		1/2
16		●	● ●	●	●	●	●		5/8
19		●	●	●	● ●	●	●	●	3/4
22			●	●	●	●			7/8
25		●	● ●	●	●	●	●	●	1
32			●	●	●	●	●	●	1 1/4
38				●	●	●	●		1 1/2
45						●	●		1 3/4
50					●	●	●	●	2
57									2 1/4
63						●			2 1/2
70						●			2 3/4
75									3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTABHCSK42160ZC
 LTABHCSK35095ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

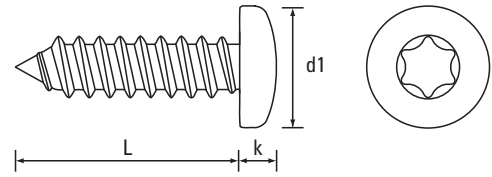
4.2 x 16.0 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3.5 x 9.5 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7981 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	1.80	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T8	T10	T15	T15	T20	T25	T25	T30	Recess

L - Length mm		Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabtxpanzc	L - Length ins
---------------	--	---	----------------

L - Length mm	4.5	6.5	8	9.5	13	16	19	22	25	32	38	45	50	57	63	70	75	L - Length ins
																		3/16
	●	●	●						● ●									1/4
		●	●															5/16
		●	● ●	●	● ●	●			● ●									3/8
		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	●		● ●	●	●							1/2
		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●		● ●	● ●	●							5/8
		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●		● ●	● ●	●							3/4
			● ●	●	●				●									7/8
		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●	● ●		● ●	● ●	●							1
		●	●	●	● ●	●			●									1 1/4
			●	●	● ●	●			●									1 1/2
									●									1 3/4
									●	●								2
																		2 1/4
																		2 1/2
																		2 3/4
																		3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTABTXPAN48190ZC
LTABTXPAN35160ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

4.8 x 19.0 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7981 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
3.5 x 16.0 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7981 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.30	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T25	T30	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabtxcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5		●	●						3/8
13		●	● ●	●	● ●	● ●			1/2
16		●	● ●		● ●	● ●			5/8
19		●	● ●		● ●	●			3/4
22									7/8
25			●		● ●	●			1
32					● ●	● ●		●	1 1/4
38					●	● ●		●	1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50								●	2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTABTXCSK48380ZC
 LTABTXCSK35160ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

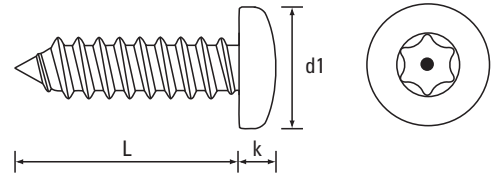
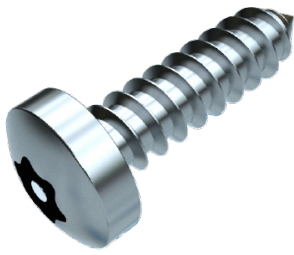
4.8 x 38.0 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3.5 x 16.0 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7981 SIMILAR Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	1.80	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T8	T10	T15	T15	T20	T25	T27	T30	Recess

L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabpndrpanzc</p>									L - Length ins
4.5										3/16
6.5										1/4
8										5/16
9.5			●							3/8
13			●			●				1/2
16			●			●				5/8
19			●							3/4
22										7/8
25					●					1
32							●			1 1/4
38							●			1 1/2
45										1 3/4
50										2
57										2 1/4
63										2 1/2
70										2 3/4
75										3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
LTABPNDPAN48130ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4.8 x 13.0 Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7981 SIMILAR Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

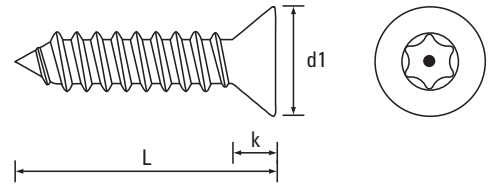
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7982 SIMILAR Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.30	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T8	T10	T15	T20	T25	T25	T30	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabpndrcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5									3/8
13					●				1/2
16									5/8
19					●				3/4
22									7/8
25					●				1
32									1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 LTABPNDRCSK35160ZC

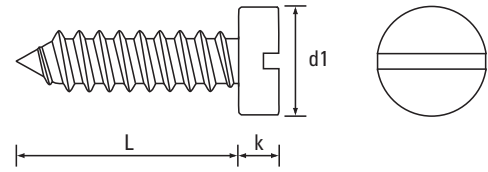
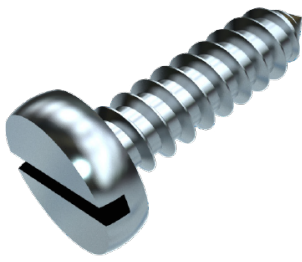
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 3.5 x 16.0 Pin T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7982 SIMILAR Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Slotted Pan DIN 7971 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	1.35	1.75	2.10	2.25	2.45	2.80	3.20	3.65	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess

L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabslpanzc</p>									L - Length ins
4.5										3/16
6.5	●	●	●							1/4
8		●								5/16
9.5	●	●	●	●	●	●				3/8
13		●	●		●	●	●			1/2
16		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		5/8
19		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		3/4
22										7/8
25		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		1
32			●	●	●	●	●	●		1 1/4
38					●			●		1 1/2
45										1 3/4
50					●			●		2
57										2 1/4
63										2 1/2
70										2 3/4
75										3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
LTABSLPAN63500ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
6.3 x 50.0 Slotted Pan DIN 7971 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

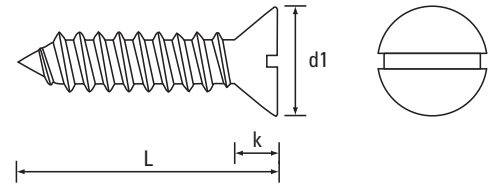
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Slotted Countersunk DIN 7972 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.30	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltbslcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5		●							3/8
13		●	●		●	●			1/2
16		●	●			●			5/8
19		●	●	●	●				3/4
22									7/8
25		●	●			●			1
32			●						1 1/4
38			●			●			1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50					●				2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
LTABSLCSK48380ZC

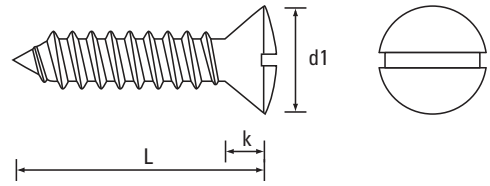
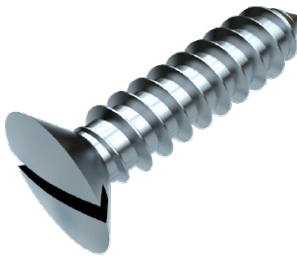
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4.8 x 38.0 Slotted Countersunk DIN 7972 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Slotted Raised Countersunk DIN 7973 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.30	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabslrdszc>

L - Length mm										L - Length ins
4.5										3/16
6.5										1/4
8										5/16
9.5										3/8
13		●	●				●			1/2
16		●	●		●	●				5/8
19		●	●		●	●				3/4
22										7/8
25		●	●		●	●				1
32			●		●	●				1 1/4
38			●		●	●	●			1 1/2
45										1 3/4
50					●					2
57										2 1/4
63										2 1/2
70										2 3/4
75										3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
LTABSLRSD29250ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
2.9 x 25.0 Slotted Raised Countersunk DIN 7973 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

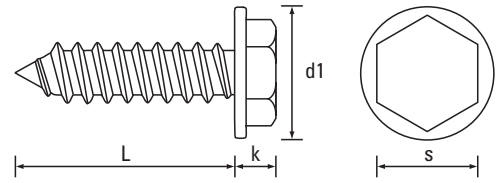
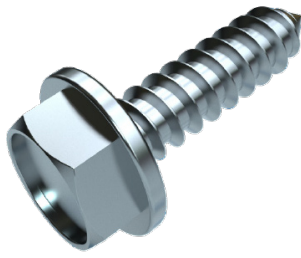
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Washer Hexagon DIN 6928 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.5*	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	6	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	8.30	-	8.80	10.50	11.00	13.50	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	3.40	-	4.10	4.30	5.40	5.90	k - max
s - A/F max	-	-	5.50	1/4"	7.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	s - A/F max
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabwhxzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5				●	●				3/8
13				●	●	●	●	●	1/2
16					●	●	●	●	5/8
19					●	●	●	●	3/4
22									7/8
25					●	●	●	●	1
32								●	1 1/4
38								●	1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

* Not to DIN 6928

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 LTABWHX55160ZC

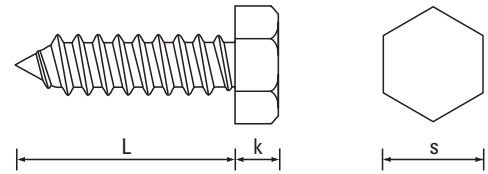
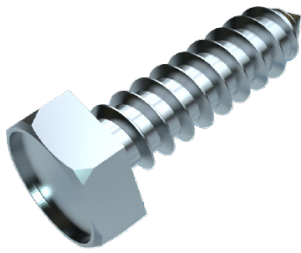
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 5.5 x 16.0 Washer Hexagon DIN 6928 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)


Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Hexagon DIN 7976 Type C

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	d1 - max
k - nom	1.30	1.50	2.30	2.30	2.80	3.00	4.00	4.80	k - nom
s - A/F max	3.20	5.00	5.50	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	s - A/F max
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltabhexzc</p>								L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5			●		●	●			3/8
13			●		●	●	●	●	1/2
16					●	●	●	●	5/8
19			●		●	●	●	●	3/4
22									7/8
25					●	●	●	●	1
32						●	●	●	1 1/4
38						●	●	●	1 1/2
45								●	1 3/4
50							●	●	2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
LTABHEX63190ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
6.3 x 19.0 Hexagon DIN 7976 Type C Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

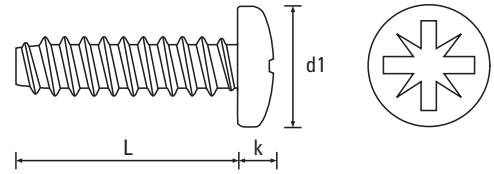
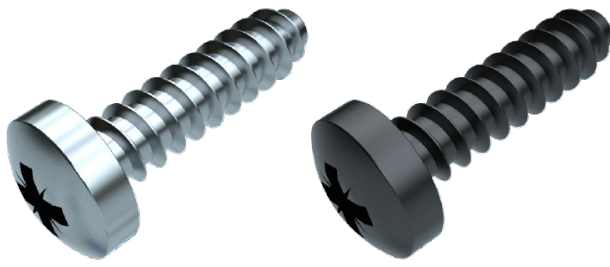
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Pan DIN 7981 Type F

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	1.80	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltbzpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
3.0	●								1/8
4.5	●	●	●						3/16
6.5	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	●			1/4
8	●	●	●		●	●			5/16
9.5	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	●			3/8
13	●	●	● ●	●	● ●	●	●	●	1/2
16		●	● ●	●	● ●	●	●		5/8
19		●	●		●	●	●		3/4
22			●			●			7/8
25		●	●		●	●	●		1
32		●	●		●	●			1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTBZPAN22095ZC
 LTBZPAN42065ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

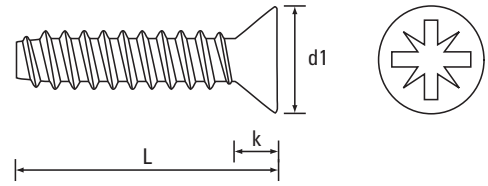
2.2 x 9.5 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Din 7981 Type F Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 4.2 x 6.5 Cross Recess (Z) Pan Din 7981 Type F Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type F

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.30	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	1.30	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltbzcskzc>

L - Length mm	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltbzcskzc									L - Length ins
4.5	●									3/16
6.5	●	●	●							1/4
8	●	●								5/16
9.5	●	●	● ●		●					3/8
13	●	●	●		●	●				1/2
16		●	●		●	●				5/8
19			●		●	●				3/4
22										7/8
25			●		●	●				1
32								●		1 1/4
38								●		1 1/2
45							●	●		1 3/4
50								●		2
57								●		2 1/4
63								●		2 1/2
70										2 3/4
75										3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTBZCSK42250ZC
 LTBZCSK35095ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

4.2 x 25.0 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type F Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3.5 x 9.5 Cross Recess (Z) Countersunk DIN 7982 Type F Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

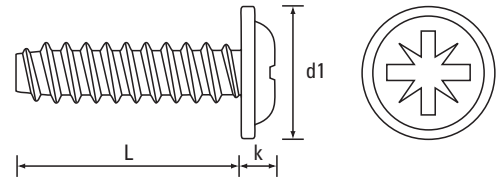
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (Z) Flange BS 4174 Type F

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	6.53	8.15	8.90	9.75	11.38	13.00	14.55	d1 - max
k - max	-	1.60	1.88	2.00	2.36	2.90	3.15	3.68	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltbzflnzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
3.0									1/8
4.5									3/16
6.5		●	● ●		●				1/4
8			●		● ●				5/16
9.5		●	●		●	●			3/8
13					● ●	● ●			1/2
16					● ●	●			5/8
19					●				3/4
22									7/8
25									1
32									1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

LTBZFLN42160ZC
 LTBZFLN35064ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

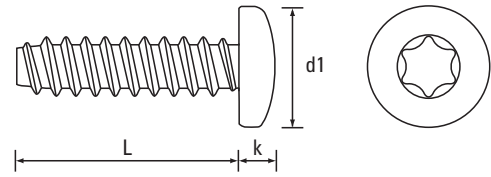
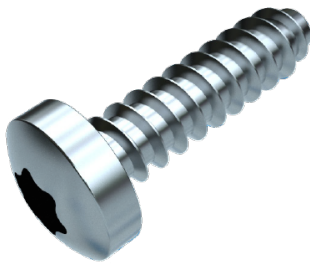
4.2 x 16.0 Cross Recess (Z) Flange BS 4174 Type F Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 3.5 x 6.5 Cross Recess (Z) Flange BS 4174 Type F Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Self-Tapping Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7981 Type F

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	4.20	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	1.80	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	T8	T10	T15	T15	T20	T25	T25	T30	Recess

L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltbtspanzc</p>								L - Length ins
4.5									3/16
6.5		●	●		●				1/4
8									5/16
9.5		●	●		●	●			3/8
13			●		●	●	●		1/2
16					●	●			5/8
19									3/4
22									7/8
25									1
32									1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
LTBTXPAN55130ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
5.5 x 13.0 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7981 Type F Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

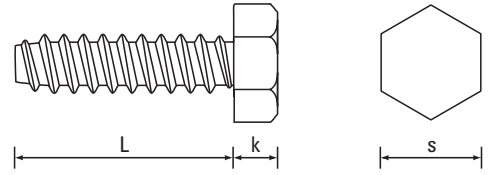
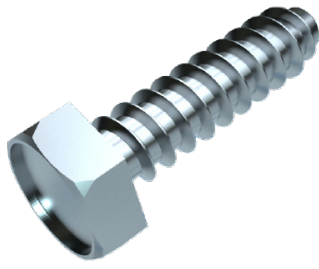
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Tapping Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Hexagon DIN 7976 Type F

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	d1 - max
k - nom	1.30	1.50	2.30	2.30	2.80	3.00	4.00	4.80	k - nom
s - A/F max	3.20	5.00	5.50	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	s - A/F max
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ltbhexzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
3.0									1/8
4.5									3/16
6.5									1/4
8									5/16
9.5						●			3/8
13						●	●	●	1/2
16								●	5/8
19							●		3/4
22									7/8
25									1
32									1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
57									2 1/4
63									2 1/2
70									2 3/4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
LTBHEX63160ZC

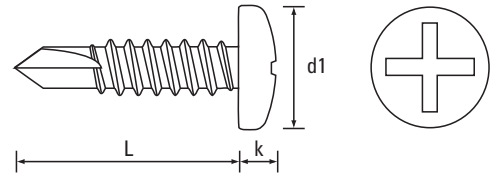
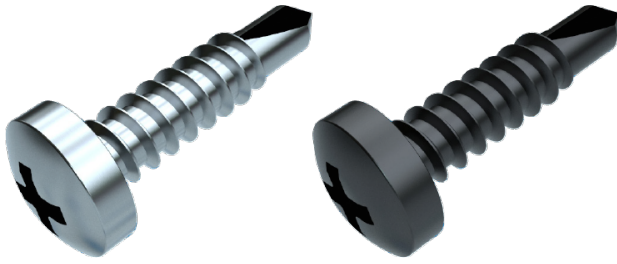
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
6.3 x 16.0 Hexagon DIN 7976 Type F Self-Tapping Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Drilling Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7504 FORM N

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	-	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess

L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdphpanzc</p>								L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5		●	● ●	● ●					3/8
13		●	●	● ●	● ●	●	●		1/2
16		●	●	● ●	● ●	●	●		5/8
19		●	●	●	● ●	● ●	●	●	3/4
22			●	●	●	●	●	●	7/8
25			●	●	● ●	● ●	●	●	1
32			● ●	●	●	●	●	●	1 1/4
38			●	●	● ●	●	●	●	1 1/2
45					●	●	●	●	1 3/4
50					●	●	●	●	2
60									2 1/2
70						●			2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock. ● Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 DFDHPAN42190ZC
 DFDHPAN48250ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 4.2 x 19.0 Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7504 FORM N Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 4.8 x 25.0 Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7504 FORM N Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

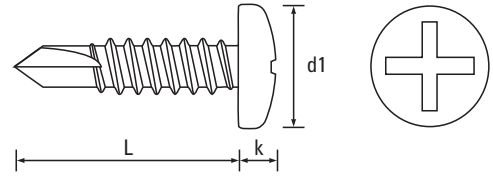
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Drilling Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7504 FORM M

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	-	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssdfdphpana2								L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5			●						3/8
13			●	●	●	●			1/2
16			●	●	●	●			5/8
19			●	●	●	●			3/4
22					●	●			7/8
25					●	●			1
32					●	●			1 1/4
38					●	●			1 1/2
45						●			1 3/4
50						●			2
60									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSDFDPHPAN48190A2

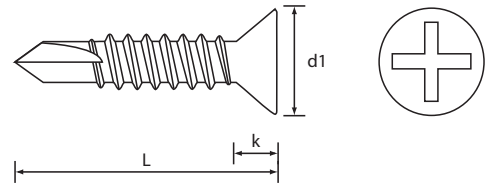
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4.8 x 19.0 Cross Recess (H) Pan DIN 7504 FORM M Self-Drilling Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 7504 FORM P

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdphcskzc>

L - Length mm										L - Length ins
6.5										1/4
9.5		●	●							3/8
13		●	●	●	●	●				1/2
16		●	●	●	● ●	●				5/8
19			●	●	●	●	●	●		3/4
22			●	●	●	●		●		7/8
25			●	●	● ●	●	●	●		1
32			●	●	● ●	● ●	●	●		1 1/4
38			●	●	● ●	● ●	●	●		1 1/2
45				●	●	●	●	●		1 3/4
50					●	●	●	●		2
60						●	●	●		2 1/2
70							●	●		2 3/4
75										3
80								●		3 1/4
90										3 1/2
100										4



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

DFDPHCSK29160ZC
 DFDPHCSK48380ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

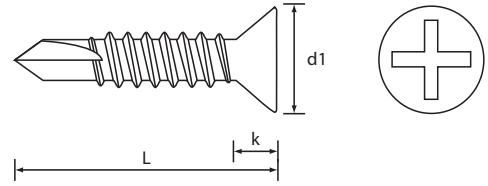
2.9 x 16.0 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 7504 FORM P Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 4.8 x 38.0 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 7504 FORM P Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 7504 FORM O

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9*	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	5.50	7.30	7.50	8.40	9.30	10.30	11.30	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.70	2.35	2.30	2.60	3.80	3.00	3.15	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssdfdpchcska2>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5									3/8
13			●	●	●	●			1/2
16			●	●	●	●			5/8
19				●	●	●			3/4
22					●	●			7/8
25				●	●	●			1
32					●	●			1 1/4
38					●	●			1 1/2
45						●			1 3/4
50						●			2
60									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
SSDFDPHCSK48500A2

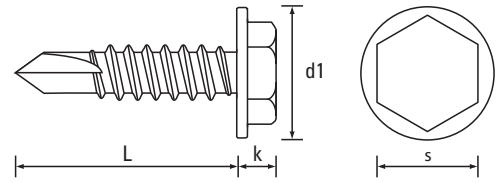
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4.8 x 50.0 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk DIN 7504 FORM O Self-Drilling Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Self-Drilling Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Washer Hexagon DIN 7504 FORM K

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	8.30	8.30	8.80	10.50	11.00	13.20	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	3.45	3.45	4.25	4.45	5.45	6.45	k - max
s - A/F max	-	-	5.50	5.50	7.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	s - A/F max
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess

L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdpwhmzc</p>									L - Length ins
6.5										1/4
9.5			●	●	●					3/8
13			●	●	●	●				1/2
16			●	●	●	●	●	●		5/8
19			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	3/4
22			●		●	●	●	●	●	7/8
25			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	1
32					●	●	●	●	●	1 1/4
38					●	●	●	●	●	1 1/2
45						●	●	●	●	1 3/4
50						●	●	●	●	2
60						●	●	●	●	2 1/2
70							●	●	●	2 3/4
75								●	●	3
80							●	●	●	3 1/4
90								●	●	3 1/2
100								●	●	4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
DFDPWHM63190ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
6.3 x 19.0 Washer Hexagon DIN 7504 FORM K Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

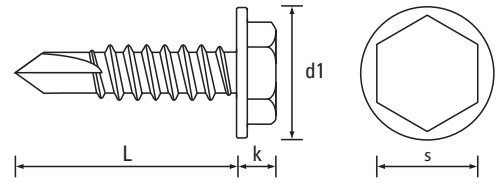
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Drilling Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Washer Hexagon DIN 7504 FORM K (DIN 6928)

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	8.30	8.30	8.80	10.50	11.00	13.50	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	3.40	3.40	4.10	4.30	5.40	5.90	k - max
s - A/F max	-	-	5.50	5.50	7.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	s - A/F max
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ssdfpwhma2								L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5					●				3/8
13					●	●			1/2
16					●	●			5/8
19					●	●	●	●	3/4
22					●	●	●	●	7/8
25					●	●	●	●	1
32					●	●	●	●	1 1/4
38					●	●	●		1 1/2
45						●	●	●	1 3/4
50						●	●	●	2
60									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

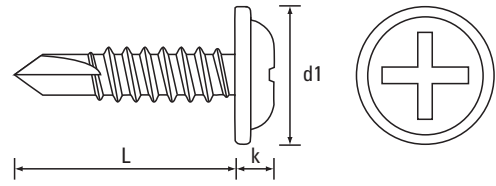
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE SSDFPWHM42250A2	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE 4.2 x 25.0 Washer Hexagon DIN 7504 FORM K (DIN 6928) Self-Drilling Screw A2 Stainless Steel
---	--

Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (H) Wafer Head DIN 7504 SIMILAR

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) & Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	-	-	10.92	11.40	-	-	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	-	-	2.36	2.40	-	-	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdphflnzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5					● ●				3/8
13					● ●				1/2
16					● ●	● ●			5/8
19					● ●	● ●			3/4
22						●			7/8
25					● ●	● ●			1
32					● ●				1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
60									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4



Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.



Steel / Black (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE

DFDPHFLN42160ZC
 DFDPHFLN48190ZN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE

4.2 x 16.0 Cross Recess (H) Wafer Head DIN 7504 SIMILAR Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
 4.8 x 19.0 Cross Recess (H) Wafer Head DIN 7504 SIMILAR Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Black (CR3)

Screws for Plastics

ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws

Machine Screws

Self-Tapping Screws

Self-Drilling Screws

Micro Diameter Screws

Hammer Drive Screws

K-Series® Setzmuttern

Rivet Bushes

Self-Clinching Fasteners

CD Weld Studs

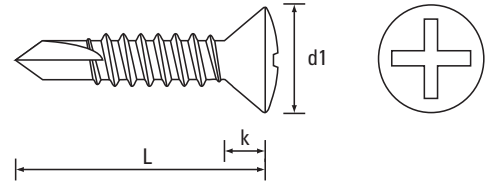
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Drilling Screws


Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Cross Recess (H) Raised Countersunk DIN 7504 FORM Q

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	Recess

L - Length mm	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdphrsdzc								L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5									3/8
13									1/2
16									5/8
19			●	●	●				3/4
22									7/8
25			●	●	●	●			1
32									1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
60									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

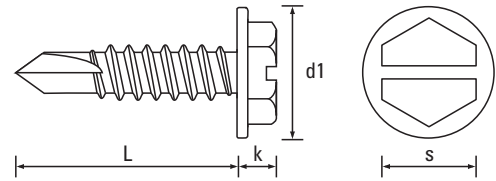
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
DFDPHRS48250ZC	4.8 x 25.0 Cross Recess (H) Raised Countersunk DIN 7504 FORM Q Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Slotted Washer Hexagon DIN 7504 FORM L

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	8.30	8.30	8.80	10.50	11.00	13.20	d1 - max
k - max	-	-	3.45	3.45	4.25	4.45	5.45	6.45	k - max
s - A/F max	-	-	5.50	5.50	7.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	s - A/F max
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdpslwhmzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5									3/8
13			●		●				1/2
16					●	●			5/8
19					●	●			3/4
22									7/8
25						●			1
32					●				1 1/4
38									1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50									2
60									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
DFDPSLWHM35130ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
3.5 x 13.0 Slotted Washer Hexagon DIN 7504 FORM L Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

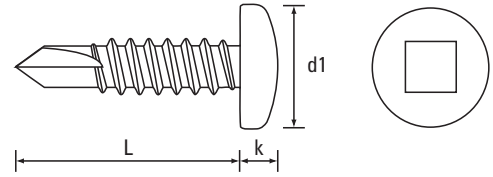
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

Square Drive Pan FORM N SIMILAR

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	-	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdpsqpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5			●						3/8
13			●	●	●	●			1/2
16			●	●	●	●			5/8
19			●	●	●	●			3/4
22									7/8
25					●	●			1
32					●				1 1/4
38					●	●			1 1/2
45									1 3/4
50					●				2
60									2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
DFDPSQPAN48250ZC

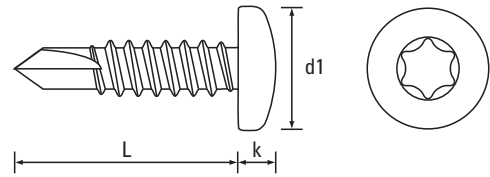
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4.8 x 25.0 Square Drive Pan DIN 7504 FORM N SIMILAR Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7504 FORM N SIMILAR

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	5.60	6.90	7.50	8.20	9.50	10.80	12.50	d1 - max
k - max	-	2.20	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.55	3.95	4.55	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T10	T15	T15	T20	T25	T27	T30	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdptxpanzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5		●	●						3/8
13		●	●	●	●	●			1/2
16		●	●	●	●	●			5/8
19		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	3/4
22					●	●			7/8
25				●	●	●	●		1
32				●	●	●	●		1 1/4
38					●	●	●		1 1/2
45						●	●		1 3/4
50					●	●	●		2
60						●			2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
DFDPTXPAN48190ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
4.8 x 19.0 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Pan DIN 7504 FORM N SIMILAR Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

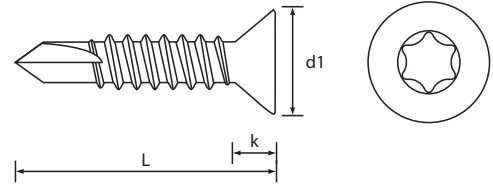
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Sheet Metal Applications

T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7504 FORM P SIMILAR

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	5.50	6.80	7.50	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - ref	-	1.70	2.10	2.30	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - ref
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	T10	T15	T15	T20	T25	T27	T30	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdptxcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length ins
6.5									1/4
9.5									3/8
13									1/2
16					●				5/8
19				●	●				3/4
22									7/8
25				●	●	●			1
32				●	●	●			1 1/4
38					●	●		●	1 1/2
45						●			1 3/4
50						●	●	●	2
60								●	2 1/2
70									2 3/4
75									3
80									3 1/4
90									3 1/2
100									4

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
DFDPTXCSK39190ZC

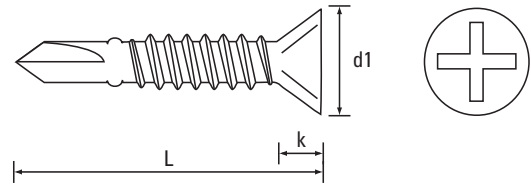
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
3.9 x 19.0 T-Drive® (6-Lobe) Countersunk DIN 7504 FORM P SIMILAR Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Drilling Screws

Screws for Wood to Steel Applications

Cross Recess (H) Ribbed Countersunk with Wings

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	2	4	6	7	8	10	12	14	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	-	-	-	-	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.40	d1 - max
k - nom	-	-	-	-	2.50	3.00	3.40	3.80	k - nom
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-dfdp3pthcskzc>

L - Length mm									L - Length mm
6.5									6.5
9.5									9.5
13									13
16									16
19									19
22									22
25									25
32					●	●			32
38					●	●	●		38
45							●		45
50					●	●	●	●	50
55							●	●	55
60							●		60
70								●	70
80									80
90								●	90
100									100

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
DFDP3PTHCSK6390ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
6.3 x 90.0 Cross Recess (H) Ribbed Countersunk Self-Drilling Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

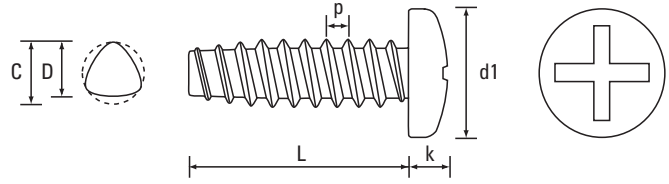
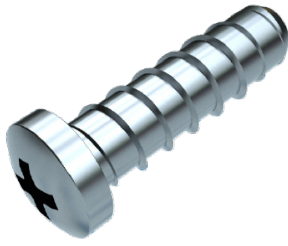
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

JCIS Micro Diameter Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications

Cross Recess (H) Pan Type P

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D max	1.4			1.6			2.0			2.3			2.6			Dia. mm
Pitch	0.50			0.64			0.79			0.91			1.06			Pitch
Dia. C max	1.46			1.66			2.12			2.43			2.73			Dia. C max
Head Type	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	Head Type
d1 - max	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.40	2.80	2.80	3.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.50	4.50	d1 - max
k - max	0.50	0.50	0.80	0.55	0.55	0.85	0.60	0.60	1.00	0.70	0.70	1.10	0.80	0.80	1.20	k - max
Recess	0			0			0			0			0			Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-mi-jsp1hpanzc>

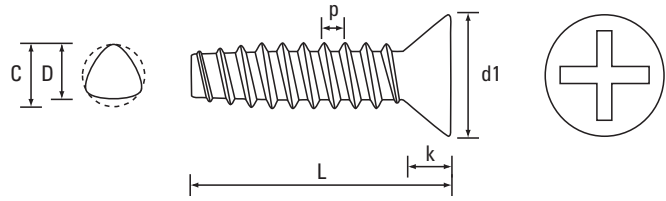
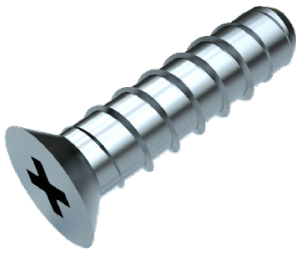
L - Length mm																L - Length mm	
3	●			●													3
4	●			●			●										4
5							●										5
6	●						●										6
8							●			●				●			8
10							●			●							10
12										●							12
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
MI-JSP1HPAN16004ZC	1.6 x 4 Cross Recess (H) Pan Type 1 JCIS Type P Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Cross Recess (H) Countersunk Type P

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D max	1.4		1.6		2.0		2.3		2.6		Dia. mm
Pitch	0.50		0.64		0.79		0.91		1.06		Pitch
Dia. C max	1.46		1.66		2.12		2.43		2.73		Dia. C max
Head Type	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	Head Type
d1 - max	2.00	2.50	2.40	2.80	3.00	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.50	d1 - max
k - ref	0.45	0.70	0.50	0.80	0.60	0.90	0.70	1.00	0.80	1.10	k - ref
Recess	0		0		0		0		0		Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-mi-jsp1hcskzc>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4			●								4
5			●								5
6	●										6
8					●						8
10							●				10
12											12
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-

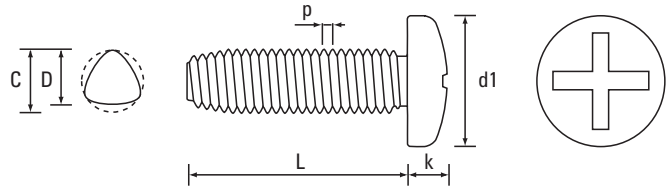
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 MI-JSP1HCSK20008ZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 2.0 x 8 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk Type 1 JCIS Type P Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Cross Recess (H) Pan Type S

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D max	M1.4			M1.6			M1.7			M2.0			M2.3			Dia. mm
Pitch	0.30			0.35			0.35			0.40			0.40			Pitch
Dia. C max	1.43			1.63			1.73			2.04			2.34			Dia. C max
Head Type	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	Head Type
d1 - max	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.40	2.80	2.80	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.00	d1 - max
k - max	0.50	0.50	0.80	0.55	0.55	0.85	0.50	0.50	0.90	0.60	0.60	1.00	0.70	0.70	1.10	k - max
Recess	0			0			0			0			0			Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-mi-jss3hpanzc>

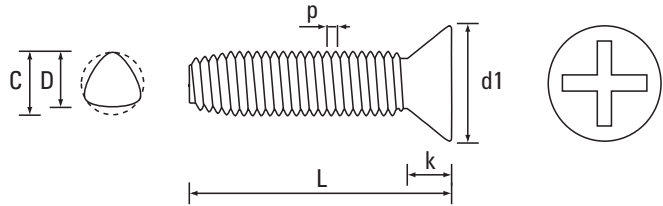
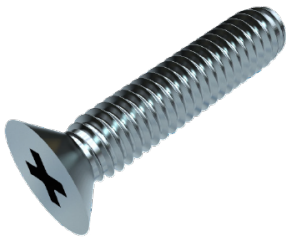
L - Length mm																L - Length mm	
3				●													3
4				●					●								4
5				●					●			●					5
6				●					●								6
8													●				8
10													●				10
12																	12
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-
-																	-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE: MI-JSS3HPAN20005ZC
 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE: M2 x 5 Cross Recess (H) Pan Type 3 JCIS Type S Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Cross Recess (H) Countersunk Type S

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. D max	M1.4		M1.6		M1.7		M2.0		M2.3		Dia. mm
Pitch	0.30		0.35		0.35		0.40		0.40		Pitch
Dia. C max	1.43		1.63		1.73		2.04		2.34		Dia. C max
Head Type	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	Head Type
d1 - max	2.00	2.50	2.40	2.80	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50	4.00	d1 - max
k - ref	0.45	0.70	0.50	0.80	0.50	0.80	0.60	0.90	0.70	1.00	k - ref
Recess	0		0		0		0		0		Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-mi-jss3hcskzc>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
3											3
4					●			●			4
5					●						5
6		●			●						6
8								●			8
10								●			10
12											12
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 MI-JSS3HCSK17006ZC

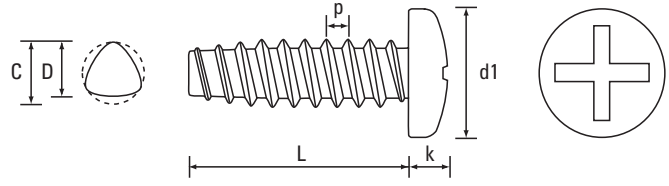
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M1.7 x 6 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk Type 3 JCIS Type S Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

JCIS Micro Diameter Screws

Thread Rolling Screws for Plastic Applications

Cross Recess (H) Pan Type B

Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D max	1.4			1.6			1.7			2.0			2.3			2.6			Dia. mm
Pitch	0.45			0.50			0.50			0.64			0.79			0.91			Pitch
Dia. C max	1.43			1.63			1.73			2.04			2.34			2.64			Dia. C max
Head Type	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	Head Type
d1 - max	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.40	2.80	2.80	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.50	4.50	d1 - max
k - max	0.50	0.50	0.80	0.55	0.55	0.85	0.50	0.50	0.90	0.60	0.60	1.00	0.70	0.70	1.10	0.80	0.80	1.20	k - max
Recess	0			0			0			0			0			0			Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-mi-jsb3hpanbl>

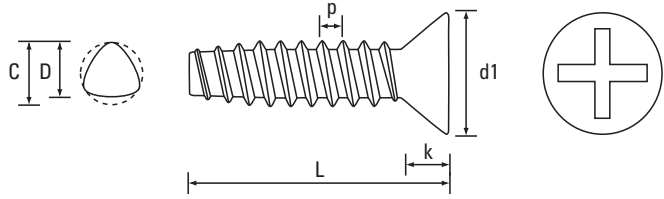
L - Length mm																			L - Length mm	
3				●																3
4							●							●						4
5				●										●						5
6							●							●						6
8							●							●						8
10														●						10
12																				12
-																				-
-																				-
-																				-
-																				-
-																				-
-																				-
-																				-
-																				-

● Steel / Black Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE: MI-JSB3HPAN16003BL
 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE: 1.6 x 3 Cross Recess (H) Pan Type 3 JCIS Type B Steel / Black (CR3)

Cross Recess (H) Countersunk Type B

Steel / Black (CR3)



Dia. D max	1.4		1.6		1.7		2.0		2.3		2.6		Dia. mm
Pitch	0.45		0.50		0.50		0.64		0.79		0.91		Pitch
Dia. C max	1.43		1.63		1.73		2.04		2.34		2.64		Dia. C max
Head Type	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	TYPE 1	TYPE 3	Head Type
d1 - max	2.00	2.50	2.40	2.80	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.50	d1 - max
k - ref	0.45	0.70	0.50	0.80	0.50	0.80	0.60	0.90	0.70	1.00	0.80	1.10	k - ref
Recess	0		0		0		0		0		0		Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-mi-jsb3hcskbl>

L - Length mm													L - Length mm
3		●		●		●							3
4						●							4
5		●		●		●				●		●	5
6		●		●			●						6
8							●						8
10							●		●		●		10
12													12
-													-
-													-
-													-
-													-
-													-
-													-
-													-
-													-
-													-

● Steel / Black Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 MI-JSB3HCSK14003BL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 1.4 x 3 Cross Recess (H) Countersunk Type 3 JCIS Type B Steel / Black (CR3)

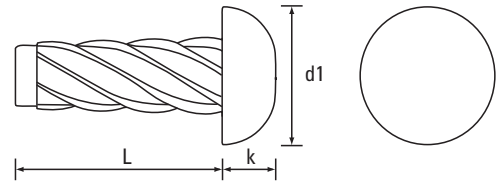
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Hammer Drive Screws

Screws for Metal Applications

Round Type U BS 4174

Electro Brass Plated



Dia. mm	1.52	1.90	2.54	2.95	3.56	4.24	4.62	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	00	0	2	4	6	8	10	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	2.51	3.22	4.11	5.36	6.60	7.85	9.12	d1 - max
k - max	0.86	1.24	1.75	2.18	2.62	3.05	3.48	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hdurhdeb>

L - Length ins								L - Length ins
1/8	●	●	●					1/8
3/16	●	●	●	●				3/16
1/4	●	●	●	●	●			1/4
5/16	●	●	●	●	●			5/16
3/8	●	●	●	●	●		●	3/8
1/2				●	●		●	1/2
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-

● Electro Brass Plated - preferred and available from stock.

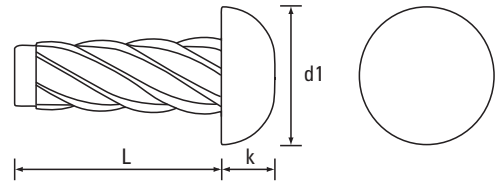
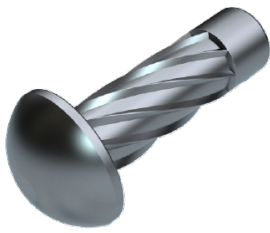
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE HDURHD0095EB	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE 0 x 3/8 Type U Round BS 4174 Hammer Drive Screw Electro Brass Plated
--------------------------------------	---

Hammer Drive Screws

Screws for Metal Applications

Round Type U BS 4174

Nickel Plated



Dia. mm	1.52	1.90	2.54	2.95	3.56	4.24	4.62	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	00	0	2	4	6	8	10	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	2.51	3.22	4.11	5.36	6.60	7.85	9.12	d1 - max
k - max	0.86	1.24	1.75	2.18	2.62	3.05	3.48	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hdurhdnp>

L - Length ins								L - Length ins
1/8			●					1/8
3/16			●	●	●			3/16
1/4			●	●	●			1/4
5/16				●	●			5/16
3/8			●	●	●		●	3/8
1/2				●	●		●	1/2
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-

● Nickel Plated - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HDURHD35130NP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
6 x 1/2 Type U Round BS 4174 Hammer Drive Screw Nickel Plated

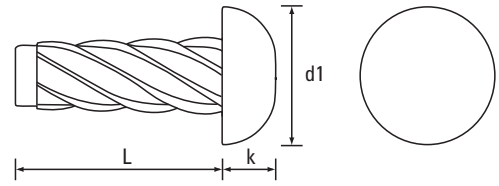
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Dinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Hammer Drive Screws

Screws for Metal Applications

Round Type U BS 4174

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Dia. mm	1.52	1.90	2.54	2.95	3.56	4.24	4.62	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	00	0	2	4	6	8	10	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	2.51	3.22	4.11	5.36	6.60	7.85	9.12	d1 - max
k - max	0.86	1.24	1.75	2.18	2.62	3.05	3.48	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hdurhdal>

L - Length ins								L - Length ins
1/8			●					1/8
3/16			●	●	●			3/16
1/4			●	●	●			1/4
5/16			●	●	●			5/16
3/8			●	●	●	●		3/8
1/2				●	●		●	1/2
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

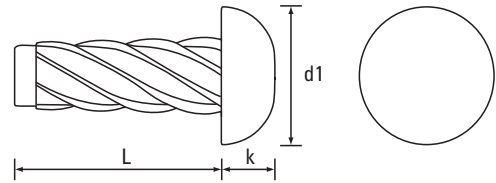
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE HDURHD22095ZC	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE 2 x 3/8 Type U Round BS 4174 Hammer Drive Screw Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)
---------------------------------------	--

Hammer Drive Screws


Screws for Metal Applications

Round Type U BS 4174

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia. mm	1.52	1.90	2.54	2.95	3.56	4.24	4.62	Dia. mm
Dia. Gauge	00	0	2	4	6	8	10	Dia. Gauge
d1 - max	2.51	3.22	4.11	5.36	6.60	7.85	9.12	d1 - max
k - max	0.86	1.24	1.75	2.18	2.62	3.05	3.48	k - max
s - A/F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s - A/F
Recess	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Recess

L - Length ins	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hdurhda2							L - Length ins
1/8	●	●	●					1/8
3/16	●	●	●	●	●			3/16
1/4	●	●	●	●	●			1/4
5/16	●	●		●	●			5/16
3/8	●	●		●	●		●	3/8
1/2				●			●	1/2
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-
-								-

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

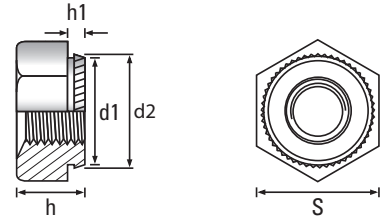
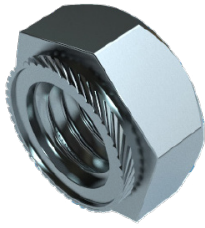
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HDURHD35080A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
6 x 5/16 Type U Round BS 4174 Hammer Drive Screw A2 Stainless Steel

Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

Standard Spigot

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M2.5	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20	Thread
h1 Spigot Length	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	1.80	1.80	2.80	2.40	3.90	h1 Spigot Length
h Height	3.00	3.00	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.50	8.00	10.00	13.00	16.00	h Height
d1	4.50	4.50	5.50	6.50	8.00	10.00	12.50	14.50	18.50	23.00	d1
d2	4.70	4.70	5.70	6.75	8.30	10.30	12.85	14.85	18.85	23.40	d2
S Width A/F	5.50	5.50	7.00	8.00	10.00	13.00	15.00	17.00	22.00	27.00	S Width A/F



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-kpnstzc-standard>

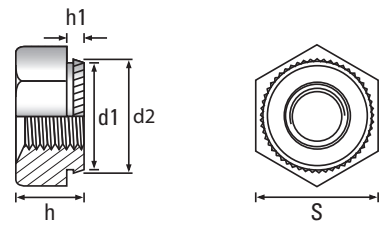
Material Thickness mm											Material Thickness mm
1	●	●	●	●	●						1
1.5											1.5
2						●	●				2
3								●	●		3
4										●	4
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
KPN06010STZC	M6 Standard Spigot K-Series® Setzmuttern Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Standard Spigot

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M2.5	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20	Thread
h1 Spigot Length	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	1.80	1.80	2.80	2.40	3.90	h1 Spigot Length
h Height	3.00	3.00	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.50	8.00	10.00	13.00	16.00	h Height
d1	4.50	4.50	5.50	6.50	8.00	10.00	12.50	14.50	18.50	23.00	d1
d2	4.70	4.70	5.70	6.75	8.30	10.30	12.85	14.85	18.85	23.40	d2
S Width A/F	5.50	5.50	7.00	8.00	10.00	13.00	15.00	17.00	22.00	27.00	S Width A/F



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-kpnstandarda2>

Material Thickness mm											Material Thickness mm	
1			●	●	●							1
1.5												1.5
2						●	●					2
3								●				3
4												4
-												-
-												-
-												-
-												-
-												-
-												-

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

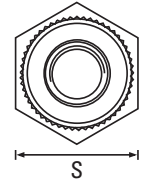
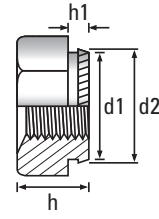
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
KPN04010A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 Standard Spigot K-Series® Setzmuttern A2 Stainless Steel

Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Intermediate Spigot

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M2.5	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20	Thread
h1 Spigot Length	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	-	-	-	-	-	h1 Spigot Length
h Height	3.00	3.00	3.20	4.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	h Height
d1	4.50	4.50	5.50	6.50	8.00	-	-	-	-	-	d1
d2	4.70	4.70	5.70	6.75	8.30	-	-	-	-	-	d2
S Width A/F	5.50	5.50	7.00	8.00	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	S Width A/F



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-kpnstzc-intermediate>

Material Thickness mm											Material Thickness mm
1											1
1.5	●	●	●	●	●						1.5
2											2
3											3
4											4
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-

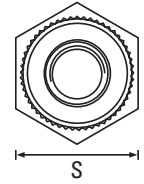
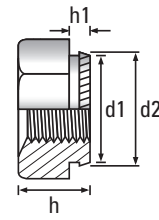
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
KPN03015STZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 Intermediate Spigot K-Series® Setzmuttern Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Intermediate Spigot

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M2.5	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20	Thread
h1 Spigot Length	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	-	-	-	-	-	h1 Spigot Length
h Height	3.00	3.00	3.20	4.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	h Height
d1	4.50	4.50	5.50	6.50	8.00	-	-	-	-	-	d1
d2	4.70	4.70	5.70	6.75	8.30	-	-	-	-	-	d2
S Width A/F	5.50	5.50	7.00	8.00	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	S Width A/F



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-kpnintermediatea2>

Material Thickness mm											Material Thickness mm
1											1
1.5			●	●	●						1.5
2											2
3											3
4											4
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

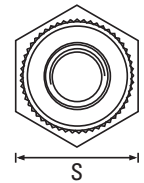
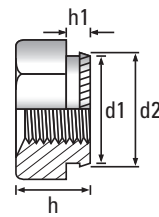
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
KPN05015A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M5 Intermediate Spigot K-Series® Setzmuttern A2 Stainless Steel

Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Long Spigot

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M2.5	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20	Thread
h1 Spigot Length	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	-	-	-	-	-	h1 Spigot Length
h Height	3.00	3.00	4.50	5.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	h Height
d1	4.50	4.50	5.50	6.50	8.00	-	-	-	-	-	d1
d2	4.70	4.70	5.70	6.75	8.30	-	-	-	-	-	d2
S Width A/F	5.50	5.50	7.00	8.00	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	S Width A/F



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-kpnlonga2>

Material Thickness mm											Material Thickness mm
1											1
1.5											1.5
2			●	●	●						2
3											3
4											4
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

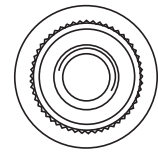
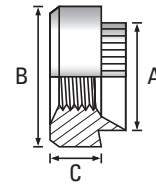
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
KPN06020A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 Long Spigot K-Series® Setzmuttern A2 Stainless Steel

Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Round

Steel / Self Colour



Thread	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	Thread
A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13
B Dia. of body ±0.15	7.92	7.92	9.52	9.52	11.10	12.70	15.87	19.05	25.40	B Dia. of body ±0.15
C Depth of body ±0.13	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.81	5.08	6.35	7.62	10.16	C Depth of body ±0.13
Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hcrrbstsc>

GAUGE										GAUGE
10 swg					●	●	●	●		10 swg
12 swg						●	●			12 swg
14 swg				●		●	●	●	●	14 swg
16 swg					●	●	●			16 swg
18 swg				●		●	●	●		18 swg
20 swg						●				20 swg
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

● Steel / Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCRRB06010STSC

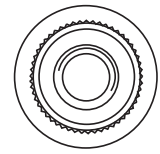
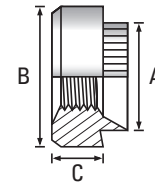
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 x 10 swg Round Rivet Bush Steel / Self Colour

Rivet Bushes

Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

Round

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	Thread
A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13
B Dia. of body ±0.15	7.92	7.92	9.52	9.52	11.10	12.70	15.87	19.05	25.40	B Dia. of body ±0.15
C Depth of body ±0.13	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.81	5.08	6.35	7.62	10.16	C Depth of body ±0.13
Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00

GAUGE



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hcrrba2>

GAUGE

10 swg				●	●	●	●			10 swg
12 swg				●	●	●	●			12 swg
14 swg		●		●	●		●			14 swg
16 swg		●		●	●	●	●			16 swg
18 swg		●		●	●	●				18 swg
20 swg					●	●				20 swg
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

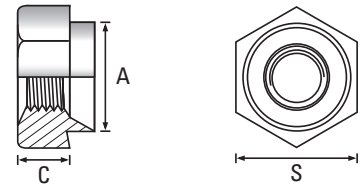
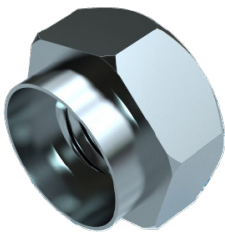
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 HCRRB05012A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 x 12 swg Round Rivet Bush A2 Stainless Steel

Hexagon

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	Thread
A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13
S Width A/F ±0.15	7.92	7.92	7.92	7.92	9.52	11.10	14.27	19.05	22.22	S Width A/F ±0.15
C Depth of body ±0.13	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.81	5.08	6.35	7.62	10.16	C Depth of body ±0.13
Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hchrbstzc>

GAUGE										GAUGE
10 swg				●	●	●	●	●	●	10 swg
12 swg					●	●	●	●		12 swg
14 swg		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	14 swg
16 swg				●	●	●	●	●	●	16 swg
18 swg		●		●	●	●	●			18 swg
20 swg				●	●	●	●	●		20 swg
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCHRBO3014STZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 x 14 swg Hexagon Rivet Bush Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

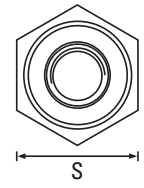
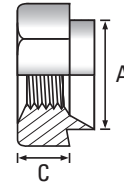
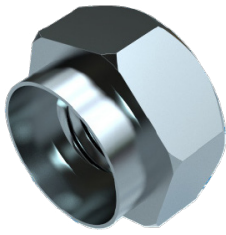
Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Rivet Bushes

Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

Hexagon

Steel / Self Colour



Thread	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	Thread
A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13
S Width A/F ±0.15	7.92	7.92	7.92	7.92	9.52	11.10	14.27	19.05	22.22	S Width A/F ±0.15
C Depth of body ±0.13	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.81	5.08	6.35	7.62	10.16	C Depth of body ±0.13
Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00

GAUGE



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hchrbstsc>

GAUGE

10 swg				●		●	●	●	●	10 swg
12 swg					●	●	●	●		12 swg
14 swg				●	●	●	●		●	14 swg
16 swg				●	●	●	●	●	●	16 swg
18 swg					●	●	●	●		18 swg
20 swg				●		●	●	●		20 swg
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

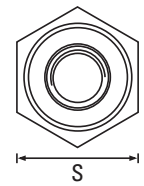
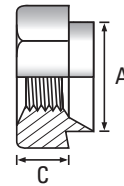
● Steel / Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCHRB06020STSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 x 20 swg Hexagon Rivet Bush Steel / Self Colour

Hexagon

A1 / A2 Stainless Steel*



Thread	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	Thread
A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	A Dia. of spigot +0.00 -0.13
S Width A/F ±0.15	7.92	7.92	7.92	7.92	9.52	11.10	14.27	19.05	22.22	S Width A/F ±0.15
C Depth of body ±0.13	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.81	5.08	6.35	7.62	10.16	C Depth of body ±0.13
Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00	5.54	5.54	6.73	6.73	7.92	9.52	12.70	15.87	19.05	Recom. Hole Size +0.05 -0.00



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hchrba2>

GAUGE										GAUGE
10 swg							●	●	●	10 swg
12 swg				●		●	●			12 swg
14 swg		●		●	●	●	●			14 swg
16 swg		●		●	●	●	●			16 swg
18 swg		●		●	●	●				18 swg
20 swg		●			●	●				20 swg
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

● A1 / A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

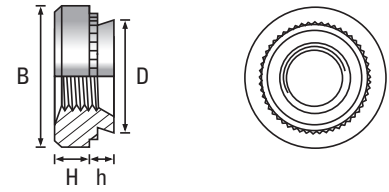
*Grade depends on the method of manufacturer.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCHR04018A2


PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x 18 swg Hexagon Rivet Bush A2 Stainless Steel

Nuts

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M2.5			M3			M3 Alt			M3.5			M4			M5			M6			M8		M10		Thread
	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-1	-2	-1	-2	
h _{max}	0.77	0.97	1.38	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.97	1.37	2.21	1.37	2.21	2.21	3.05	h _{max}
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.3	2.31	3.18	Min. Rec. sheet thickness
D _{Max}	4.22			4.22			4.73			4.73			5.38			6.38			8.72			10.44		13.97		D _{Max}
B _{±0.25}	6.30			6.30			7.10			7.10			7.90			8.70			11.05			12.65		17.35		B _{±0.25}
H _{±0.25}	1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.00			2.00			4.10			5.50		7.48		H _{±0.25}
Hole Size +0.08 -0.00	4.25			4.25			4.75			4.75			5.40			6.40			8.75			10.50		14.00		Hole Size +0.08 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	4.80			4.80			5.60			5.60			6.90			7.10			8.60			9.70		13.50		Min. distance to sheet edge

CODE	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hcnstzc																								CODE		
-0	●			●																							-0
-1		●			●		●							●			●				●		●		●		-1
-2			●			●									●		●					●		●		●	-2
-3																											-3
-																											-

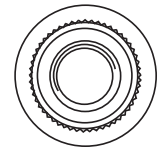
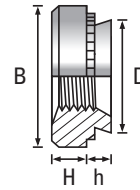
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCN04-1STZC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x -1 Clinch Nut Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Nuts

A1 / A2 Stainless Steel*



Thread	M2.5			M3			M3 Alt			M3.5			M4			M5			M6			M8		M10		Thread
	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-0	-1	-2	-1	-2	-1	-2	
h max	0.77	0.97	1.38	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.76	0.97	1.37	0.97	1.37	2.21	1.37	2.21	2.21	3.05	h max
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	2.3	1.4	2.3	2.31	3.18	Min. Rec. sheet thickness
D Max	4.22			4.22			4.73			4.73			5.38			6.38			8.72			10.44		13.97		D Max
B ±0.25	6.30			6.30			7.10			7.10			7.90			8.70			11.05			12.65		17.35		B ±0.25
H ±0.25	1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.00			2.00			4.10			5.50		7.48		H ±0.25
Hole Size +0.08 -0.00	4.25			4.25			4.75			4.75			5.40			6.40			8.75			10.50		14.00		Hole Size +0.08 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	4.80			4.80			5.60			5.60			6.90			7.10			8.60			9.70		13.50		Min. distance to sheet edge



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hcna2>

CODE																									CODE		
-0																										-0	
-1				●										●						●						●	-1
-2					●										●						●					●	-2
-3																											-3
-																											-

● A1 / A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

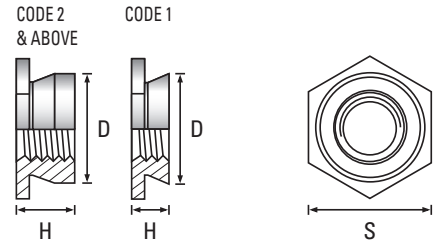
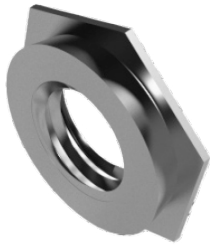
*Grade depends on the method of manufacturer.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCN06-2SS


PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 x -2 Clinch Nut A2 Stainless Steel

Flush Nuts

A1 / A2 Stainless Steel*



Thread	M2.5		M3		M3 Alt		M3.5		M4		M5		M6		Thread
	-1	-2	-1	-2	-1	-2	-1	-2	-1	-2	-1	-2	-3	(-4)	
H max	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.3	3.1	3.9	H max
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	1.5	2.4	3.2	4.0	Min. Rec. sheet thickness
D Max	4.35		4.35		5.35		5.35		7.35		7.85		8.70		D Max
S Width A/F Nom	4.80		4.80		6.40		6.40		7.90		8.70		9.50		S Width A/F Nom
Hole Size +0.08 -0.00	4.40		4.40		5.40		5.40		7.40		7.90		8.75		Hole Size +0.08 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	6.00		6.0		6.50		6.50		7.20		8.00		8.80		Min. distance to sheet edge

CODE	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hcfna2														CODE	
-1	●		●		●					●		●				-1
-2				●		●					●		●			-2
-3														●		-3
(-4)																(-4)
-																-

● A1 / A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

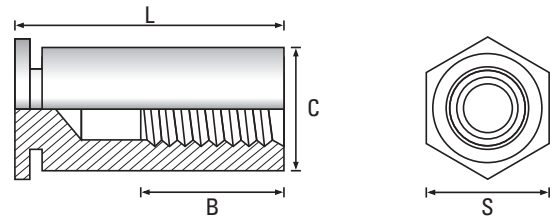
*Grade depends on the method of manufacturer.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCFN04-2SS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x -2 Clinch Flush Nut A2 Stainless Steel

Blind Stand Offs

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M3	M3 Alt	M4	M5	Thread
C +0.00 -0.13	4.18	5.39	7.10	7.10	C +0.00 -0.13
S Width A/F Nom	4.8	6.4	7.9	7.9	S Width A/F Nom
Hole Size +0.08 -0.00	4.2	5.4	7.2	7.2	Hole Size +0.08 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	6.0	6.8	8.0	8.0	Min. distance to sheet edge
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	Min. Rec. sheet thickness
B Dimension (nom)	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hcbsostzc</p>				LENGTH ±0.2
N/A	●	●	●		6
4	●	●	●	●	8
		●	●	●	10
5	●	●	●	●	12
6.5	●	●	●	●	14
	●	●	●	●	16
9.5	●	●	●		18
	●	●	●	●	20
	●	●	●	●	22
	●	●	●	●	25

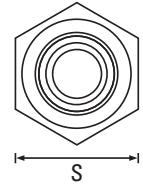
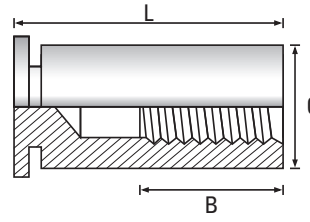
● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCBS003016STZC


PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 x 16 Clinch Blind Stand Off Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Blind Stand Offs

A1 Stainless Steel



Thread	M3	M3 Alt	M4	M5	Thread
C +0.00 -0.13	4.18	5.39	7.10	7.10	C +0.00 -0.13
S Width A/F Nom	4.8	6.4	7.9	7.9	S Width A/F Nom
Hole Size +0.08 -0.00	4.2	5.4	7.2	7.2	Hole Size +0.08 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	6.0	6.8	8.0	8.0	Min. distance to sheet edge
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	Min. Rec. sheet thickness

B Dimension (nom)	 Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hcbsoa2				LENGTH ±0.2
N/A	●	●	●		6
4		●	●		8
	●	●	●		10
5	●	●	●	●	12
6.5	●		●		14
	●		●		16
9.5		●	●		18
			●		20
9.5	●		●		22
			●		25

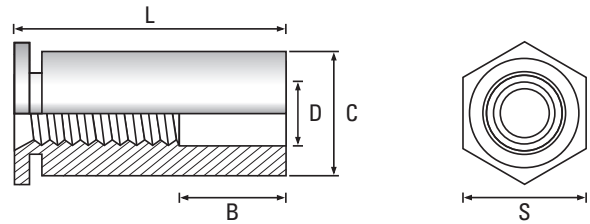
● A1 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCBS004020A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x 20 Clinch Blind Stand Off A1 Stainless Steel

Through Stand Offs

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M2.5	M3	M3 Alt	M4	M5	Thread
C +0.00 -0.13	4.18	4.18	5.39	7.10	7.10	C +0.00 -0.13
D	3.2	3.2	3.2	4.8	5.2	D
S Width A/F Nom	4.8	4.8	6.4	7.9	7.9	S Width A/F Nom
Hole Size +0.08 -0.00	4.2	4.2	5.4	7.2	7.2	Hole Size +0.08 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	6.0	6.0	6.8	8.0	8.0	Min. distance to sheet edge
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	Min. Rec. sheet thickness
B Dimension (nom)	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hcsostzc</p>					LENGTH ±0.2
N/A				●		3
		●	●	●		4
		●	●			5
		●	●	●	●	6
		●	●	●	●	8
4		●	●		●	10
		●		●	●	12
		●	●	●	●	14
8			●	●	●	16
					●	18
				●		20
11					●	22
					●	25

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCS004006STZC

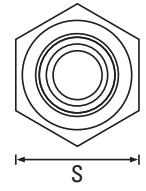
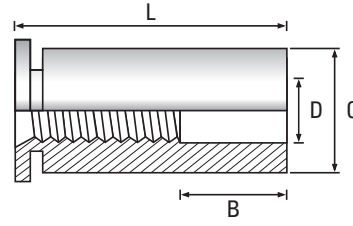
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 x 6 Clinch Through Stand Off Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Clinching Fasteners

Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

Through Stand Offs

A1 Stainless Steel



Thread	M2.5	M3	M3 Alt	M4	M5	Thread
C +0.00 -0.13	4.18	4.18	5.39	7.10	7.10	C +0.00 -0.13
D	3.2	3.2	3.2	4.8	5.2	D
S Width A/F Nom	4.8	4.8	6.4	7.9	7.9	S Width A/F Nom
Hole Size +0.08 -0.00	4.2	4.2	5.4	7.2	7.2	Hole Size +0.08 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	6.0	6.0	6.8	8.0	8.0	Min. distance to sheet edge
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	Min. Rec. sheet thickness



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hcsoa2>

B Dimension (nom)	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hcsoa2				LENGTH ±0.2
N/A	●	●			3
	●				4
					5
4	●	●			6
	●	●	●		8
	●	●	●		10
8	●	●	●		12
	●				14
	●	●			16
11				●	18
					20
					22
					25

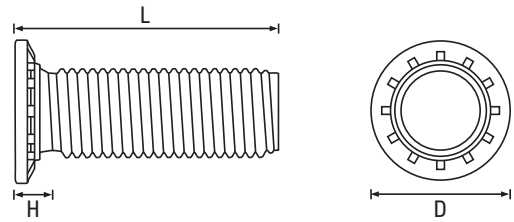
● A1 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCSO03012A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 x 12 Clinch Through Stand Off A1 Stainless Steel

Flush Head Studs

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	M2.5	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
D ±0.4	4.10	4.60	5.90	6.50	8.20	9.60	D ±0.4
H Max	1.95	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.00	3.70	H Max
Hole Size +0.08 -0.00	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	Hole Size +0.08 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	5.4	5.6	7.2	7.2	7.9	9.0	Min. distance to sheet edge
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	2.4	Min. Rec. sheet thickness



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hcsstzc>

LENGTH ±0.2	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hcsstzc						LENGTH ±0.2
6	●	●	●				6
8		●	●	●			8
10	●	●	●	●	●		10
12	●	●	●	●	●		12
15	●	●	●	●	●	●	15
16		●	●	●	●	●	16
18	●	●	●	●	●	●	18
20		●	●	●	●	●	20
22		●					22
25		●	●	●	●	●	25
30		●	●	●	●	●	30
35		●	●		●	●	35
38					●		38
40						●	40

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCS03010STZC

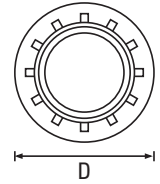
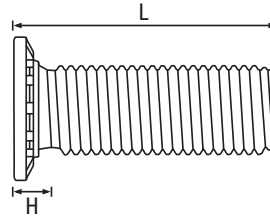
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 x 10 Flush Head Clinch Stud Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

Self-Clinching Fasteners


Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

Flush Head Studs

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M2.5	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
D ±0.4	4.10	4.60	5.90	6.50	8.20	9.60	D ±0.4
H Max	1.95	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.00	3.70	H Max
Hole Size +0.08 -0.00	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	Hole Size +0.08 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	5.4	5.6	7.2	7.2	7.9	9.0	Min. distance to sheet edge
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	2.4	Min. Rec. sheet thickness

LENGTH ±0.2	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-hcsa2</p>						LENGTH ±0.2
6		●	●				6
8		●	●				8
10		●	●	●	●		10
12		●	●	●	●		12
15		●	●	●	●		15
16			●	●	●	●	16
18		●	●	●	●		18
20		●	●	●	●	●	20
22							22
25		●	●	●	●	●	25
30		●		●	●	●	30
35							35

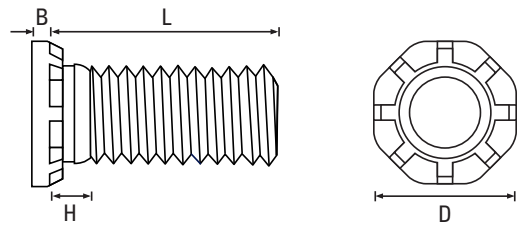
● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCS06016A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 x 16 Flush Head Clinch Stud A2 Stainless Steel

Non Flush Head High Strength Studs

Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)



Thread	-	-	-	M8	M10	-	Thread
D ±0.4	-	-	-	12.50	15.70	-	D ±0.4
H Max	-	-	-	3.50	2.10	-	H Max
B Max	-	-	-	1.78	2.30	-	B Max
Hole Size +0.13 -0.00	-	-	-	8.0	10.0	-	Hole Size +0.13 -0.00
Min. distance to sheet edge	-	-	-	12.7	13.7	-	Min. distance to sheet edge
Min. Rec. sheet thickness	-	-	-	2.0	2.4	-	Min. Rec. sheet thickness



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hcsstzc-hs>

LENGTH ±0.2	Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-hcsstzc-hs						LENGTH ±0.2
10							10
12							12
15							15
16							16
20				●	●		20
25				●	●		25
30				●	●		30
35				●	●		35
40					●		40
45							45
50					●		50
-							-

● Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3) - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
HCS99020STZC-HS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M10 x 20 Non Flush Head High Strength Clinch Stud Steel / Zinc Plated (CR3)

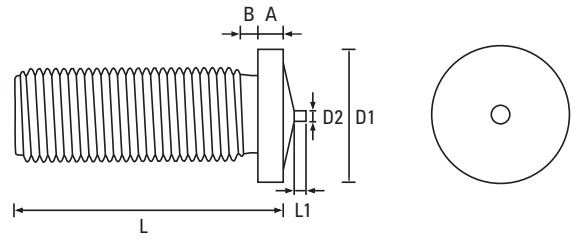
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

CD Weld Studs

Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

Threaded Type PT DIN EN ISO 13918

Copper Coated



Thread	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
D1 ±0.2	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	9.0	D1 ±0.2
A	0.7 - 1.4	0.7 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	A
B max	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.0	B max
D2 ±0.8	0.60	0.65	0.75	0.75	0.75	D2 ±0.8
L1 ±0.5	0.55	0.55	0.80	0.80	0.85	L1 ±0.5



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-cdwsptcu>

L - Length mm						L - Length mm
6	●	●				6
8	●	●	●	●		8
10	●	●	●	●	●	10
12	●	●	●	●	●	12
15	●	●	●	●	●	15
16	●	●	●	●	●	16
20	●	●	●	●	●	20
25	●	●	●	●	●	25
30	●	●	●	●	●	30
35		●	●	●	●	35
40		●	●	●	●	40
45			●	●	●	45
50			●	●	●	50
55					●	55
60					●	60

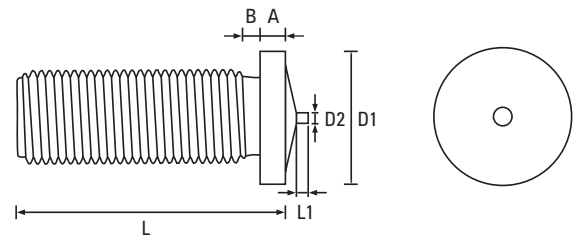
● Copper Coated - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
CDWSPT50016CU

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M5 x 16 DIN EN ISO 13918 Threaded Type PT CD Weld Stud Copper Coated

Threaded Type PT DIN EN ISO 13918

A2 Stainless Steel



Thread	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
D1 ±0.2	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	D1 ±0.2
A	0.7 - 1.4	0.7 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.7 - 1.4	A
B max	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	B max
D2 ±0.8	0.60	0.65	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	D2 ±0.8
L1 ±0.5	0.55	0.55	0.80	0.80	0.85	0.75	L1 ±0.5
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-cdwspta2</p>						L - Length mm
6	●	●					6
8	●	●	●	●			8
10	●	●	●	●	●		10
12	●	●	●	●	●		12
15	●	●	●	●	●		15
16	●	●	●	●	●		16
20	●	●	●	●	●	●	20
25	●	●	●	●	●	●	25
30	●	●	●	●	●		30
35		●	●	●	●		35
40		●	●	●	●		40
45			●	●			45
50			●	●	●		50
55							55
60							60

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
CDWSPT30020A2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 x 20 DIN EN ISO 13918 Threaded Type PT CD Weld Stud A2 Stainless Steel

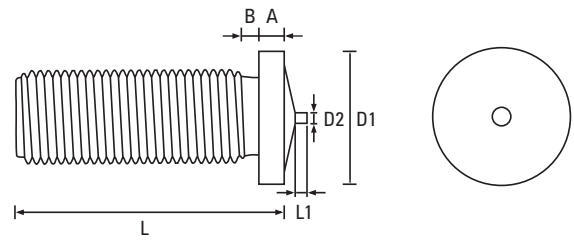
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics


CD Weld Studs

Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

Threaded Type PT DIN EN ISO 13918

Aluminium



Thread	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	Thread
D1 ±0.2	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	9.0	D1 ±0.2
A	0.7 - 1.4	0.7 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	A
B max	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.0	B max
D2 ±0.8	0.60	0.65	0.75	0.75	0.75	D2 ±0.8
L1 ±0.5	0.55	0.55	0.80	0.80	0.85	L1 ±0.5
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-cdwsptal</p>					L - Length mm
6	●	●				6
8	●	●	●			8
10	●	●	●	●		10
12	●	●	●	●		12
15	●	●	●	●		15
16	●	●	●	●		16
20	●	●	●	●		20
25	●	●	●	●		25
30	●	●	●	●		30
35		●	●	●		35
40						40
45						45
50						50
55						55
60						60

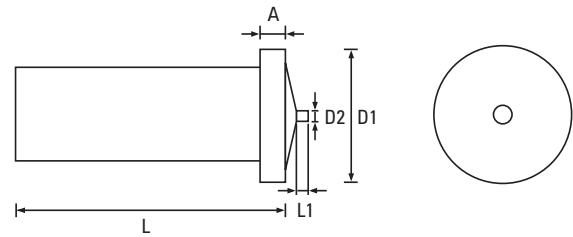
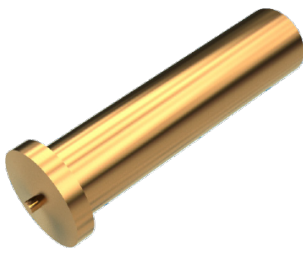
● Aluminium - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
CDWSPT60025AL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 x 25 DIN EN ISO 13918 Threaded Type PT CD Weld Stud Aluminium Alloy

Unthreaded Type UT DIN EN ISO 13918

Copper Coated



Dia.	3	4	5	6	7.1	Dia.
D1 ±0.2	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	9.0	D1 ±0.2
A	0.7 - 1.4	0.7 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	A
D2 ±0.8	0.60	0.65	0.75	0.75	0.75	D2 ±0.8
L1 ±0.5	0.55	0.55	0.80	0.80	0.85	L1 ±0.5
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-cdwsutcu </p>					L - Length mm
6						6
8			●			8
10		●	●			10
12		●	●			12
15		●	●	●		15
16						16
20		●				20
25			●	●		25
30				●		30
35						35
40						40
45						45
50						50
55						55
60						60

● Copper Coated - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
CDWSUT60025CU

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
6 x 25 DIN EN ISO 13918 Unthreaded Type UT CD Weld Stud Copper Coated

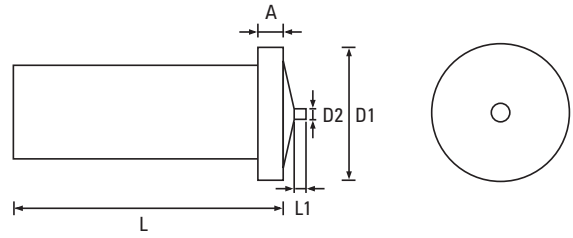
Screws for Plastics
ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
Machine Screws
Self-Tapping Screws
Self-Drilling Screws
Micro Diameter Screws
Hammer Drive Screws
K-Series® Setzmuttern
Rivet Bushes
Self-Clinching Fasteners
CD Weld Studs
Brass Inserts for Plastics

CD Weld Studs

Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

Unthreaded Type UT DIN EN ISO 13918

A2 Stainless Steel



Dia.	3	4	5	6	7.1	Dia.
D1 ±0.2	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	9.0	D1 ±0.2
A	0.7 - 1.4	0.7 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	A
D2 ±0.8	0.60	0.65	0.75	0.75	0.75	D2 ±0.8
L1 ±0.5	0.55	0.55	0.80	0.80	0.85	L1 ±0.5



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-cdwsuta2>

L - Length mm						L - Length mm
6						6
8		●	●			8
10		●	●	●		10
12			●	●		12
15	●		●	●		15
16						16
20			●	●		20
25			●			25
30						30
35						35
40						40
45						45
50						50
55						55
60						60

● A2 Stainless Steel - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 CDWSUT40010A2

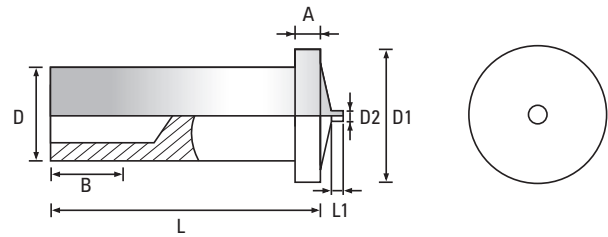
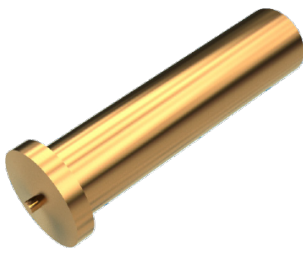
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 4 x 10 DIN EN ISO 13918 Unthreaded Type UT CD Weld Stud A2 Stainless Steel

CD Weld Studs

Fasteners for Sheet Metal Applications

Internally Threaded Type IT DIN EN ISO 13918

Copper Coated



Thread	M3	M4	M5	-	-	Thread
D ±0.1	5	6	7.1	-	-	D ±0.1
D1 ±0.2	6.5	7.5	9	-	-	D1 ±0.2
A	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	0.8 - 1.4	-	-	A
B +0.5 -0	5	6	7.5	-	-	B +0.5 -0
D2 ±0.8	0.75	0.75	0.75	-	-	D2 ±0.8
L1 ±0.5	0.80	0.80	0.85	-	-	L1 ±0.5



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-cdwsitcu>

L - Length mm						L - Length mm
6	●					6
8	●	●				8
10	●	●	●			10
12	●	●	●			12
15	●	●	●			15
16						16
20	●	●	●			20
25		●	●			25
30						30
35						35
40						40
45						45
50						50
55						55
60						60

● Copper Coated - preferred and available from stock.

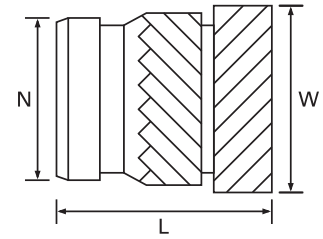
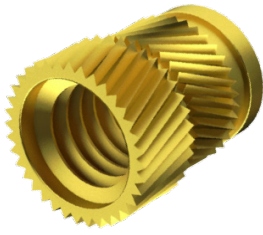
PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
CDWSIT30020CU


PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 x 20 DIN EN ISO 13918 Internally Threaded Type IT CD Weld Stud Copper Coated

Screws for Plastics
 ISO & DIN 7500 Tap-Fix® Screws
 Machine Screws
 Self-Tapping Screws
 Self-Drilling Screws
 Micro Diameter Screws
 Hammer Drive Screws
 K-Series® Setzmuttern
 Rivet Bushes
 Self-Clinching Fasteners
 CD Weld Studs
 Brass Inserts for Plastics

Sonic-Fix Unheaded

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
W mm	3.6	4.6	4.6	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.7	10.2	12.6	W mm
N mm	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.9	9.5	11.8	N mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.6	11.9	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.5	6.0	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipmuhdsonfixbrsc</p>									L - Length mm
4.0										4.0
5.7			●							5.7
7.1										7.1
8.1					●					8.1
9.5						●				9.5
12.7							●			12.7
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

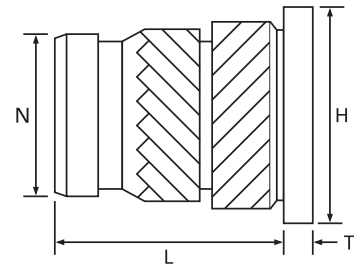
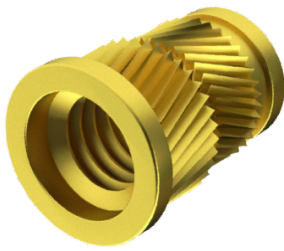
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
IPMUHDSOIFIX060BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 Unheaded Sonic-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Sonic-Fix Headed

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
H mm	4.8	5.5	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.9	9.5	11.1	14.0	H mm
T mm	0.53	0.61	0.61	0.76	0.91	1.09	1.35	1.35	1.60	T mm
N mm	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.9	9.5	11.8	N mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.6	11.9	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.5	6.0	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipm-hdsonfixbrsc</p>									L - Length mm
4.0										4.0
5.7			●							5.7
7.1										7.1
8.1					●					8.1
9.5						●				9.5
12.7							●			12.7
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

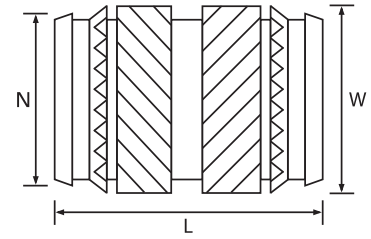
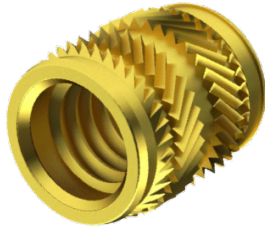
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
IPM-HDSONFIX040BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 Headed Sonic-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Tech-Fix Unheaded

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
W mm	3.5	4.4	4.4	5.2	6.1	6.8	8.5	10.0	12.3	W mm
N mm	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.9	9.5	11.8	N mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.6	11.9	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.5	6.0	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipmuhdtecfixbrsc>

L - Length mm										L - Length mm
4.0										4.0
5.7			●							5.7
7.1										7.1
8.1					●					8.1
9.5						●				9.5
12.7							●			12.7
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

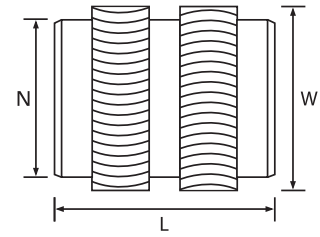
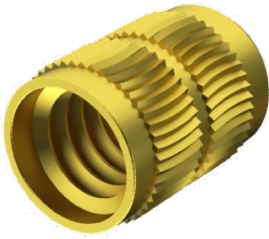
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
IPMUHDTECFIX040BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 Unheaded Tech-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Heat-Fix Unheaded

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
W mm	3.5	4.4	4.4	5.2	6.1	6.9	8.5	10.0	-	W mm
N mm	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.9	9.5	-	N mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.6	-	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.6	5.0	-	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipmuhdheafixbrsc</p>									L - Length mm
3.9										3.9
5.8			●							5.8
7.1				●						7.1
8.1					●					8.1
9.5										9.5
12.7							●			12.7
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

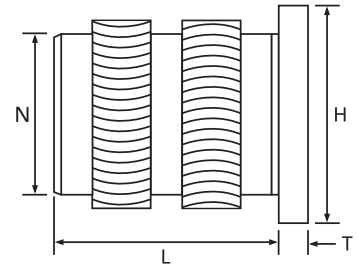
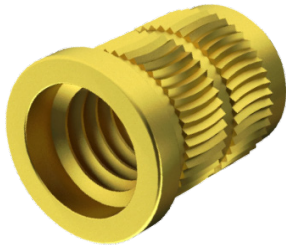
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
IPMUHDHEAFIX030BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3 Unheaded Heat-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Heat-Fix Headed

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
H mm	4.8	5.5	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.9	9.5	11.1	-	H mm
T mm	0.51	0.58	0.58	0.74	0.89	1.07	1.32	1.32	-	T mm
N mm	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.9	9.5	-	N mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.6	-	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.6	5.0	-	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipm-hdheafixbrsc>

L - Length mm										L - Length mm
4.0										4.0
5.7			●							5.7
7.1										7.1
8.1					●					8.1
9.5						●				9.5
12.7							●			12.7
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

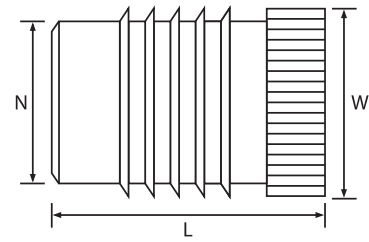
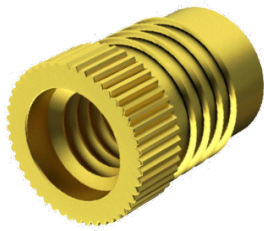
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 IPM-HDHEAFIX035BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M3 Headed Heat-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Fin-Fix Unheaded

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
W mm	3.7	4.5	4.5	5.3	6.1	7.0	8.6	10.2	-	W mm
N mm	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.9	9.5	-	N mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.6	-	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	4.0	4.8	-	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipmuhdfinfixbrsc</p>									L - Length mm
4.0										4.0
4.8			●							4.8
6.4										6.4
7.9					●					7.9
9.5						●				9.5
12.7							●			12.7
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

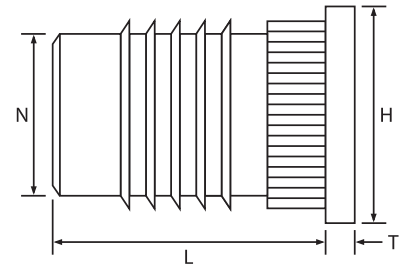
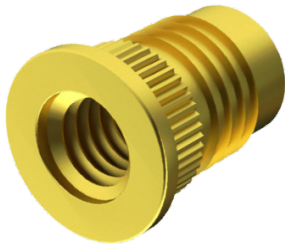
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
IPMUHDFINFIX040BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 Unheaded Fin-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Fin-Fix Headed

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
H mm	4.8	5.5	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.9	9.5	11.1	-	H mm
T mm	0.45	0.58	0.58	0.74	0.89	1.07	1.32	1.321	-	T mm
N mm	3.1	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.9	9.5	-	N mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.6	-	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	4.0	4.8	-	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipm-hdfinfixbrsc>

L - Length mm										L - Length mm
4.0										4.0
4.8			●							4.8
6.4										6.4
7.9					●					7.9
9.5						●				9.5
12.7							●			12.7
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

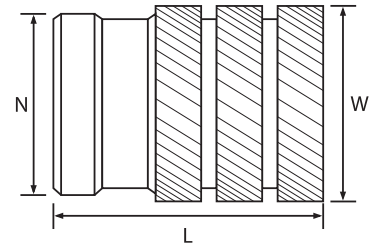
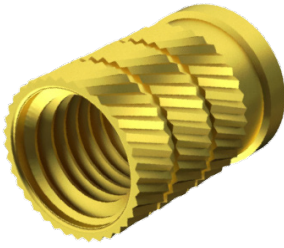
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 IPM-HDFINFIX050BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 Headed Fin-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Broach-Fix Unheaded

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
W mm	3.2	4.2	4.2	5.0	5.8	6.6	8.2	9.7	12.7	W mm
N mm	3.0	3.7	3.7	4.5	5.3	6.1	7.7	9.3	12.3	N mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.1	3.8	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.2	7.8	9.3	12.3	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.8	5.0	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipmuhdbrofixbrsc</p>									L - Length mm
4.1										4.1
5.3			●							5.3
6.3				●						6.3
7.4					●					7.4
8.3						●				8.3
9.2							●			9.2
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

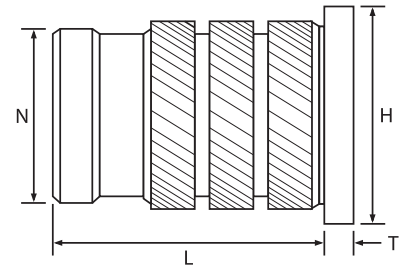
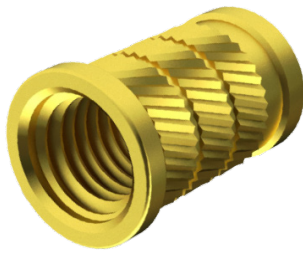
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
IPMUHDBROFIX060BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 Unheaded Broach-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Broach-Fix Headed

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
H mm	4.8	5.5	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.9	9.5	11.1	14.0	H mm
T mm	0.51	0.58	0.58	0.74	0.89	1.07	1.32	1.32	1.57	T mm
N mm	3.0	3.7	3.7	4.5	5.3	6.1	7.7	9.3	12.3	N mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.1	3.8	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.2	7.8	9.3	12.3	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.8	5.0	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipm-hdbrofixbrsc>

L - Length mm											L - Length mm
4.1											4.1
5.3			●								5.3
6.3											6.3
7.4					●						7.4
8.3						●					8.3
9.2							●				9.2
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-
-											-

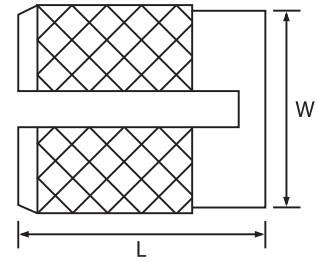
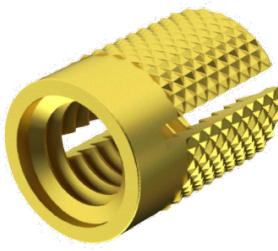
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 IPM-HDBROFIX040BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M4 Headed Broach-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Expansion-Fix Unheaded

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
W max mm	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.9	9.5	-	W max mm
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.6	-	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (-0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	2.4	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.8	6.0	7.0	-	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipmuhdexpfibrsc </p>									L - Length mm
3.9										3.9
4.7			●							4.7
6.3				●						6.3
7.9					●					7.9
9.4						●				9.4
12.6							●			12.6
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

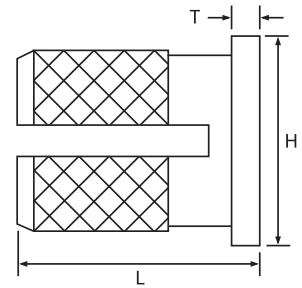
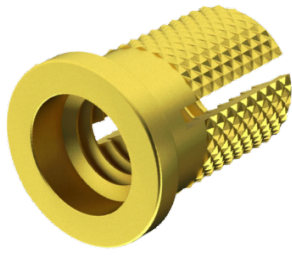
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
IPMUHDEXPFIX035BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M3.5 Unheaded Expansion-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Expansion-Fix Headed

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
H mm	4.8	5.5	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.9	9.5	11.1	-	H mm
T mm	0.43	0.51	0.51	0.66	0.82	0.99	1.25	1.25	-	T mm
Rec. Hole Size (mm) (+0.0/+0.1)	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	8.0	9.6	-	Rec. Hole Size (mm) (+0.0/+0.1)
Min. Wall Thickness (mm)	2.4	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.8	6.0	7.0	-	Min. Wall Thickness (mm)



Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range
<https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipm-hdexpfixbrsc>

L - Length mm										L - Length mm
3.9										3.9
4.7			●							4.7
6.3										6.3
7.9					●					7.9
9.4						●				9.4
12.6							●			12.6
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-
-										-

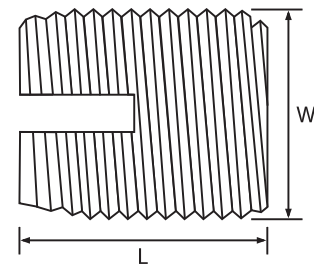
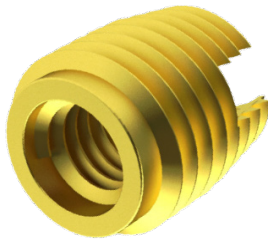
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
 IPM-HDEXPFIX050BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
 M5 Headed Expansion-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Thread-Fix Unheaded

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
W max mm	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	W max mm
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rec. Hole Size Thermoplastics mm	4.0-4.1	4.5-4.6	5.3-5.4	5.8-5.9	7.1-7.2	8.6-8.8	10.6-10.8	12.6-12.8	Rec. Hole Size Thermoplastics mm
Rec. Hole Size Thermosets mm	4.1-4.3	4.6-4.8	5.5-5.7	6.0-6.2	7.3-7.6	9.0-9.4	11.0-11.4	13.0-13.4	Rec. Hole Size Thermosets mm
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipmuhdthrfixbrsc</p>								L - Length mm
6.0		●							6.0
8.0			●	●					8.0
10.0					●				10.0
14.0						●			14.0
15.0							●		15.0
18.0								●	18.0
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-
-									-

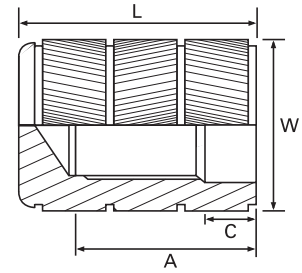
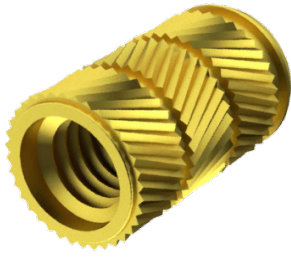
● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.


PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
IPMUHDTHRFIX040BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M4 Unheaded Thread-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Flow-Fix Unheaded

Brass Self Colour



Thread	M2	M2.5	M3	M3.5	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	Thread
W mm	3.4	4.3	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.3	9.8	11.4	13.8	W mm
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A min mm	3.6	4.0	4.6	6.0	6.7	7.4	8.1	11.1	11.9	A min mm
C mm	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	C mm
L - Length mm	 <p>Scan the QR Code to view technical drawings for this product range https://www.lancasterfastener.com/drawings-for-ipmuhdflofixbrsc</p>									L - Length mm
5.5										5.5
6.4										6.4
7.3			●							7.3
9.2										9.2
10.2					●					10.2
11.2						●				11.2
14.4							●			14.4
16.5										16.5
17.9										17.9
-										-
-										-

● Brass Self Colour - preferred and available from stock.

PRODUCT CODE EXAMPLE
IPMUHDFLOFIX060BRSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION EXAMPLE
M6 Unheaded Flow-Fix Brass Inserts for Plastics Self Colour

Screws for
Plastics

ISO & DIN 7500
Tap-Fix® Screws

Machine
Screws

Self-Tapping
Screws

Self-Drilling
Screws

Micro Diameter
Screws

Hammer Drive
Screws

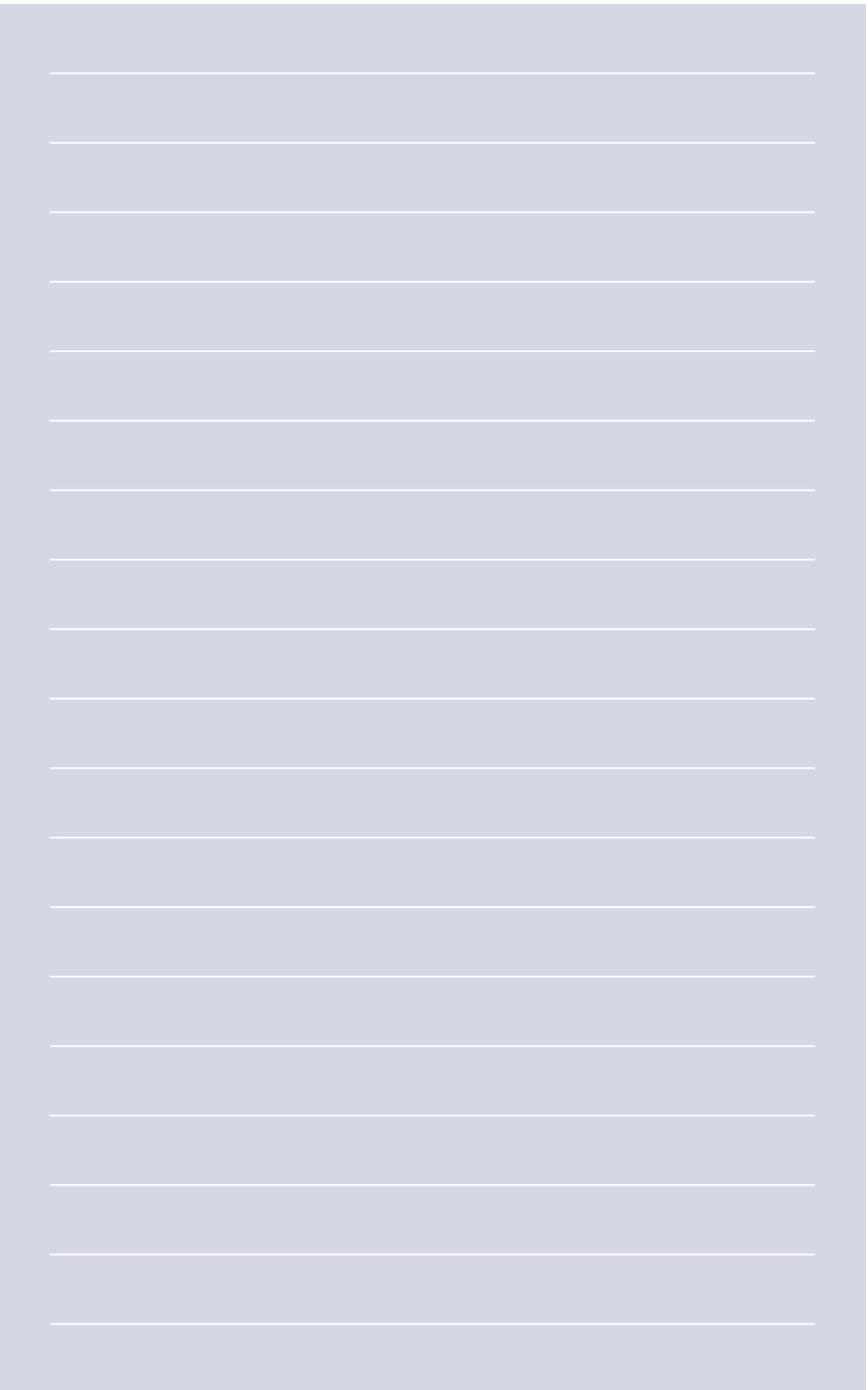
K-Series®
Seitzmuttern

Rivet
Bushes

Self-Clinching
Fasteners

CD Weld
Studs

Brass Inserts
for Plastics



Terms and Conditions for the Sales of Goods

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 In these conditions **BUYER** means the person or Firm or Company who accepts a quotation of the Seller for the sale of the Goods or whose order for the Goods is accepted by the Seller.

GOODS means the goods (including any installments of the goods or any parts for them) which the Seller is to supply in accordance with these Conditions.

SELLER means Lancaster Fastener Co. Ltd. (registered in England under number 1522335)

CONDITIONS means the standard terms and conditions of sale set out in this document and (unless the context otherwise requires) includes any special terms and conditions agreed in writing between the Buyer and the Seller.

CONTRACT means the contract for the purchase and sale of the Goods.

WRITING includes telex, cable, facsimile transmission and comparable means of communication.

1.2 Any reference in these Conditions to any provision of a statute shall be construed as a reference to that provision as amended, re-enacted or extended at the relevant time.

1.3 The headings in these Conditions are for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretation.

2. BASIS OF THE SALE

2.1 The Seller shall sell and the buyer shall purchase the Goods in accordance with any written quotation of the Seller which is accepted by the Buyer, or any written order of the Buyer which is accepted by the Seller, subject in either case to these Conditions, which shall govern the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms and conditions subject to which any quotation is accepted or purported to be accepted, or any such order is made or purported to be made, by the Buyer.

2.2 No variation to these Conditions shall be binding unless agreed in Writing between the authorised representatives of the Buyer and the Seller.

2.3 The Seller's employees or agents are not authorised to make any representation concerning the Goods unless confirmed by the Seller in Writing. In entering into the Contract the Buyer acknowledges that it does not rely on, and waives any claim for breach of, any such representations which are not so confirmed.

2.4 Any advice or recommendation given by the Seller or its employees or agents to the buyer or its employees or agents as to the storage, application or use of the Goods which is not confirmed in writing by the Seller is followed or acted upon entirely at the Buyer's own risk, and accordingly the Seller shall not be liable for any such advice or recommendation which is not so confirmed.

2.5 Any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any sales literature, quotation, price list, acceptance of offer, invoice or other document or information issued by the Seller shall be subject to correction without any liability on the part of the Seller.

3. ORDERS AND SPECIFICATIONS

3.1 No order submitted by the Buyer shall be deemed to be accepted by the Seller unless until confirmed in Writing by the Seller's authorised representative.

3.2 The Buyer shall be responsible to the Seller for ensuring the accuracy of the terms of any order (including any applicable specification) submitted by the Buyer, and for giving the Seller any necessary information relating to the Goods within a sufficient time to enable the Seller to perform the Contract in accordance with its terms.

3.3 The quantity, quality and description of and any specification for the Goods shall be those set out in the Seller's quotation (if accepted by the Buyer) and the Buyer's order (if accepted by the Seller).

3.4 If the Goods are to be manufactured or any process is to be applied to the Goods by the Seller in accordance with a specification submitted by the Buyer, the Buyer shall indemnify the Seller against all loss, damages, costs and expenses awarded against or incurred by the Seller in connection with or paid or agreed to be paid by the Seller in settlement of any claim for infringement of any patent, copyright, design or trade mark or any other industrial or intellectual property rights of any other person which results from the Seller's use of the Buyer's specification.

3.5 The Seller reserves the right to make any changes in the specification of the Goods which are required to conform with any applicable safety or other statutory requirements or, where the Goods are to be supplied to the Seller's specification, which do not materially affect their quality or performance.

3.6 No order which has been accepted by the Seller may be cancelled by the Buyer except with the agreement in Writing of the Seller and on terms that the Buyer shall indemnify the Seller in full against all loss (including loss of profit) costs (including the cost of all labour and materials used), damages, charges and expenses incurred by the Seller as a result of cancellation.

4. PRICE OF THE GOODS

4.1 The price of the Goods shall be the Seller's quoted price or, where no price has been quoted (or a quoted price is no longer valid), the price listed in the Seller's published price list current at the date of acceptance of the order. Where the Goods are supplied for export from the United Kingdom, the Seller's published export price list shall apply. All prices quoted are valid for 30 days only or until earlier acceptance by the Buyer, after which time they may be altered by the Seller without giving notice to the Buyer.

4.2 The Seller reserves the right, by giving notice to the Buyer at any time before delivery, to increase the price of the goods to reflect any increase in the cost to the Seller which is due to any factor beyond the control of the Seller (such as, without limitation, any foreign exchange fluctuation, currency regulation, alteration of duties, significant increase in the cost of labour, materials, transportation or other costs of manufacture), any change in delivery date, quantities or specifications for the Goods which is required by the Buyer, or any delay caused by any instruction of the Buyer or failure of the Buyer to give the Seller adequate information or instructions.

4.3 Except as otherwise stated under the terms of any quotation or in any price list of the Seller, and unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Buyer and the Seller, all prices are given by the Seller on an ex works basis, and when the Seller agrees to deliver the Goods otherwise than at the Seller's premises, the Buyer shall be liable to pay the Seller's charges for transport, packaging and insurance.

4.4 The price is exclusive of any applicable value added tax, which the Buyer shall be additionally liable to pay to the Seller.

5. TERMS OF PAYMENT

5.1 Subject to any special terms agreed in Writing between the Buyer and the Seller, the Seller shall be entitled to invoice the Buyer for the price of the Goods on or at any time after delivery of the Goods, unless the Goods are to be collected by the Buyer or the Buyer wrongfully fails to take delivery of the Goods, in which event the Seller shall be entitled to invoice the Buyer for the price at any time after the Seller has notified the Buyer that the Goods are ready for collection (or as the case may be) the Seller has tendered delivery of the Goods.

5.2 The Buyer shall pay the price of the Goods (less any discount to which the Buyer is entitled, but without any other deduction) within 30 days of the last day of the month in which the invoice is delivered, notwithstanding that delivery may not have taken place and the property in the Goods has not passed to the Buyer. The time of payment of the price shall be of the essence of the Contract. Receipts for payment will be issued only upon request.

5.3 If the Buyer fails to make any payment on due date then, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to the Seller, the Seller shall be entitled to:

5.3.1 cancel the contract or suspend any further deliveries to the Buyer;

5.3.2 appropriate any payment made by the Buyer to such of the Goods for the goods supplied under any other contract between the Buyer and the Seller as the Seller may think fit (notwithstanding any purported appropriation by the Buyer); and

5.3.3 charge the Buyer interest (both before and after any judgement) on the amount unpaid, at the rate of four (4) per cent per annum above NatWest Bank plc base rate from time to time, until payment in full is made (a part of a month being treated as a full month for the purpose of calculating interest).

6. DELIVERY

6.1 Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Buyer collecting the Goods at the Seller's premises at any time after the Seller has notified the Buyer that the Goods are ready for collection or, if some other place for delivery is agreed by the Seller, by the Seller delivering the Goods to that place.

6.2 Any dates quoted for the Delivery of Goods are approximate only and the Seller shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods howsoever caused. Time for delivery shall not be of the essence unless previously agreed by the Seller in Writing. The Goods may be delivered by the Seller in advance of the quoted delivery date upon giving reasonable notice to the Buyer.

6.3 Where delivery of the Goods is to be made by the Seller in bulk, the Seller reserves the right to deliver up to five per cent more or five per cent less than the quantity ordered without any adjustment in the price, and the quantity so delivered shall be deemed to be the quantity ordered.

6.4 Where the Goods are to be delivered in installments, each delivery shall constitute a separate contract and failure by the Seller to deliver any one or more of the installments in accordance with these Conditions or any claim by the Buyer in respect of one or more installments shall not entitle the Buyer to treat the Contract as a whole as repudiated.

6.5 If the Seller fails to deliver the Goods for any reason other than any cause beyond the Seller's reasonable control or the Buyer's fault, and the Seller is accordingly liable to the Buyer, the Seller's liability shall be limited to the excess (if any) of the cost to the Buyer (in the cheapest available market) of similar goods to replace those not delivered over the price of the Goods.

6.6 If the Buyer fails to take delivery of the Goods or fails to give the Seller adequate delivery instructions at the time stated for delivery (otherwise than by reason of any cause beyond the Buyer's reasonable control or by reason of the Seller's fault) then, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to the Seller, the Seller may:

6.6.1 store the Goods until actual delivery and charge the Buyer for the reasonable costs (including insurance) of storage; or

6.6.2 sell the Goods at the best price readily obtainable and (after deducting all reasonable storage and selling expenses) account to the Buyer for the excess over the price under the Contract or charge the Buyer for any shortfall below the price under the Contract.

7. RISK AND PROPERTY

7.1 Risk of damage to or loss of the Goods shall pass to the Buyer.

7.1.1 In the case of Goods to be delivered at the Seller's premises, at the time when the Seller notifies the Buyer that the Goods are available for collection; or

7.1.2 In the case of the Goods to be delivered otherwise than at the Seller's premises, at the time of delivery or, if the Buyer wrongfully fails to take delivery of the Goods, the time when the Seller has tendered delivery of the Goods.

7.2 Notwithstanding delivery and the passing of risk in the Goods, or any other provision of these Conditions, the property in the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until the Seller has received in cash or cleared funds payment in full of the price of the Goods and all other goods agreed to be sold by the Seller to the Buyer for which payment is then due.

7.3 Until such time as the property in the Goods passes to the Buyer, the Buyer shall hold the Goods as the Seller's fiduciary

agent and bailee, and shall keep the Goods separate from those of the Buyer and third parties and properly stored, protected and insured and identified as the Seller's property. Until that time the Buyer shall be entitled to resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business, but shall account to the Seller for the proceeds of sale or otherwise of the Goods, whether tangible or intangible, including insurance proceeds, and shall keep all such proceeds separate from any moneys or property of the Buyer and third parties and, in the case of tangible proceeds, properly stored, protected and insured.

7.4 Until such time as the property in the Goods passes to the Buyer (and provided the Goods are still in existence and have not been resold), the Seller shall be entitled at any time to require the Buyer to deliver up the goods to the Seller and, if the Buyer fails to do so forthwith, to enter upon premises of the Buyer or any third party where the Goods are stored and repossess the Goods.

7.5 The Buyer shall not be entitled to pledge or in any way charge by way of security for any indebtedness any of the Goods which remain the property of the Seller, but if the Buyer does so all money owing by the Buyer to the Seller shall (without any prejudice to any other right or remedy of the Seller) forthwith become due and payable.

8. WARRANTIES AND LIABILITY

8.1 Subject to the conditions set out below the Seller warrants that the Goods will correspond with their specification at the time of delivery and will be free from defects in material and workmanship. Such warranty does not extend to goods, parts, materials or equipment not manufactured by the Seller, in respect of which the Buyer shall only be entitled to the benefit of any such warranty or guarantee as is given by the manufacturer to the Seller.

8.2 The Seller shall not be liable to pay any warranty or other costs and shall not have any other liability to the Buyer or third parties for any defects in the Goods to the extent:

8.2.1 of any defect in the Goods arising from any drawing, design or specification supplied by the Buyer.

8.2.2 any defect arises from fair wear and tear, willful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow the Seller's instructions (whether oral or in writing), improper usage or alteration or repair of the Goods;

8.2.3 the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;

8.2.4 any defect is due to improper storage, design or installation of the Goods by the Buyer and or third parties

8.2.5 the Seller is not the sole seller of the Goods to the Buyer unless and to the extent that the Buyer can prove the Goods are from the Seller's goods supplied

8.2.6 the defect is due to hydrogen embrittlement.

8.3 Subject as expressly provided in these Conditions, and except where the Goods are sold to a person dealing as a consumer (within the meaning of the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977), all warranties, conditions or other terms implied by statute or common law are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.

8.4 Where the Goods are sold under a consumer transaction (as defined by the Consumer Transactions (Restrictions on Statements) Order 1976 the statutory rights of the Buyer are not affected by these Conditions.

8.5 Any claim by the Buyer which is based on any defect in the quality or condition of the Goods or their failure to correspond with the specification shall (whether or not delivery is refused by the Buyer) be notified to the Seller within 7 days from the date of delivery or (where the defect or failure was not apparent on reasonable inspection) within a reasonable time after discovery of the defect or failure. If delivery is not refused, and the Buyer does not notify the Seller accordingly, the Buyer shall not be entitled to reject the Goods and the Seller shall have no liability for such defect or failure, and the Buyer shall be bound to pay the price as if the Goods have been delivered in accordance with the Contract.

8.6 Where any valid claim in respect of any of the Goods which is based on any defect in the quality or condition of the Goods or their failure to meet specification is notified to the Seller in accordance with these Conditions, the Seller shall be entitled to replace the Goods (or the part in question) free of charge or, at the Seller's sole discretion, refund to the Buyer the price of the Goods (or a proportionate part of the price), but the Seller shall have no further liability to the Buyer.

8.7 The Seller's maximum liability to the Buyer for the supply of Goods howsoever arising (whether by contract, tort or otherwise, including negligence) shall not exceed the lower of the price paid or payable for the Goods sold within the last twelve (12) months prior to the notification by the Buyer of the Seller's breach or alleged breach and one hundred thousand pounds sterling (£100,000) and the Seller shall not be liable for any consequential, indirect and/or financial losses. Nothing in these Conditions shall limit the Seller's liability for death, personal injury or fraudulent misrepresentation.

8.8 The Seller shall not be liable to the Buyer or be deemed to be in breach of the Contract by reason of any delay in performing, or any failure to perform, any of the Seller's obligations in relation to the Goods, if any delay or failure was due to any cause beyond the Seller's reasonable control. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the following shall be regarded (but not limited to) as causes beyond the Seller's reasonable control:

8.8.1 Act of God, explosion, flood, tempest, fire or accident;

8.8.2 war or threat of war, sabotage, insurrection, civil disturbance or requisition.

8.8.3 acts, restriction, regulations, bye-laws, prohibitions or measures of any kind on the part of any governmental, parliamentary or local authority;

8.8.4 import or export regulations or embargoes;

8.8.5 strikes, lock-outs or other industrial actions or trade disputes (whether involving employees of the Seller or of a third party);

8.8.6 difficulties in obtaining raw materials, labour, fuel, parts or machinery;

8.8.7 power failure or breakdown in machinery.

9. CANCELLATION OF ORDERS

Contracts may be cancelled only with the Seller's prior written consent and subject to the Buyer indemnifying the Seller in full for any losses incurred by the Seller in respect of such cancellation.

10. BREACH

If the Buyer:

10.1 (being an individual) enters into a deed of arrangement or commits an act of bankruptcy or compounds with its creditors or if a receiving order is made against him; or

10.2 if (being a Company) an order is made or a resolution is passed for the winding up of the Buyer (otherwise than for the purposes of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction) or the Buyer enters into a voluntary arrangement or compounds with its creditors or if a receiver or administrator is appointed over all or any of the Buyer's assets or undertaking or if circumstances arise which entitle the court or a creditor to appoint a receiver, manager or administrator or which entitle the court to make a winding up order or if the Buyer takes or suffers any similar or analogous action in consequence of debt; or

10.3 commits any material breach of this or any other contract between the Seller and the Buyer which is irremediable (or, being remediable, has not been remedied by the Buyer within 7 days of receiving notice from the Seller requiring remedy), then the Seller may treat the contract as being at an end.

11. INDEMNITY

11.1 The Buyer shall indemnify the Seller against any and all liabilities claims and costs incurred by or made against the Seller as a direct or indirect result of the carrying out of any work required to be done on or to the goods in accordance with the requirements or specifications of the Buyer involving any infringement or alleged infringement of any rights of any third party.

11.2 The Seller shall have no liability to the Buyer in the event of Goods infringing or being alleged to infringe the rights of any third party. In the event that the Goods are or may be the subject of third party rights the Seller shall be obliged to transfer to the Buyer only such title as the Seller may have.

11.3 The Buyer shall notify the Seller forthwith of any claim made or action brought or threatened alleging infringement of the rights of any third party. The Seller shall have control over and shall conduct any such proceedings in such manner as it shall determine. The Buyer shall provide all such reasonable assistance in connection therewith as the Seller may request. The cost of any such proceedings shall be borne in such proportions as the parties shall determine.

12. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND POLICIES

12.1 In performing their obligations under these terms and conditions, the parties shall comply with all applicable laws, statutes, regulations and codes from time to time in force including, without limitation, the Bribery Act 2010 and the Modern Slavery Act 2015 and all applicable laws, legislation, statutory instruments, regulations and governmental guidance having binding force whether local or national or international in any relevant jurisdiction.

12.2 The Buyer shall conduct its business in compliance with all lawful international sanctions regimes, and that they do not engage with any sanctioned parties. As such, the Buyer must: (a) be aware of, and fully comply with, all lawful sanctions regimes affecting their business; and (b) to carry out regular checks on their business partners to ensure that they are not designated, blocked or otherwise targeted by applicable economic or trade sanctions in order to avoid doing business with sanctioned parties.

13. GENERAL

13.1 Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other under these Conditions shall be in Writing addressed to that other party at its registered office or principal place of business or such other address as may at the relevant time have been notified pursuant to this provision to the party giving the notice.

13.2 No waiver by the Seller of any breach of the Contract by the Buyer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.

13.3 If any provision of these Conditions is held by any competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part the validity of the other provisions of these Conditions and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected thereby.

13.4 Save as expressly provided herein nothing in these Conditions shall confer on any third party any benefit or the right to enforce any provision of this Contract.

13.5 Any dispute arising under or in connection with these Conditions of the sale of the Goods shall be referred to by a single arbitration appointed by agreement or (in default) nominated on the application of either party by the President for the time being of the British Industrial Fastener Federation.

13.6 A The Contract shall be governed by the laws of England and the Seller and the Buyer irrevocably agree that the courts of England are to have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any disputes which may arise out of or in connection with this contract and that accordingly any suit or proceedings arising out of or in connection with this contract shall be brought in such courts.

13.6 B Nothing contained in this clause 13.6 shall limit the right of the Seller to take proceedings against the Buyer in any court of competent jurisdiction, nor shall the taking of proceedings in one or more jurisdictions by the Seller preclude the takings of proceedings by the Seller in any other jurisdiction, whether concurrently or not, to the extent permitted by the law of such other jurisdiction.

YEARS TRADING

45

Trading within the fastener industry for over 45 years we have established a brand that is synonymous with exceptional standards of quality and customer service.

PRODUCT LINES

10k+

Our stock profile is geared to meet the demand for 'fast moving' product sizes and to offer peripheral sizes that are outside other ranges available within the industry.

STOCK HOLDING

95%

It is our aim to offer at least 95% stock availability across our entire product range.

ONLINE STOCK ACCESS

24/7

'Real time' stock availability can be viewed on our website.

www.lancasterfastener.com

“It is the depth of our range that differentiates us from competition within the industry”

Supplying fastener distributors in over 50 countries worldwide



www.lancasterfastener.com



BS EN ISO 9001:2015
CERT No. RS28449

Lancaster Fastener Co Ltd
Stevant Way
Morecambe
LA3 3PU

+44 (0) 1524 389232, enquiries@lancasterfastener.co.uk

